

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 1	♠ 106	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ876	
HCP: 9	♣ A1075	Partner bids first.

Board: 2	♠ AKQJ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 1094	

Board: 3	♠ 862	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ1043	

Board: 4	♠ A6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK109	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 4	

Board: 5	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ K1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J109532	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 106
♥ 108
♦ AJ876
♣ A1075

South:
♠ KQJ953
♥ 76
♦ K10
♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	2♥	2♠
Pass	3♠	4♥	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ932
♥ A
♦ QJ
♣ 1094

South:
♠ 1084
♥ KQ9
♦ 1096
♣ AK53

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ 862
♥ 109
♦ AQ3
♣ AJ1043

South:
♠ 10
♥ AQ432
♦ K10975
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A6532
♥ AK109
♦ AKJ
♣ 4

South:
♠ —
♥ QJ
♦ 106532
♣ KQJ1093

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ Q84
♥ —
♦ K1097
♣ J109532

South:
♠ A1063
♥ AQJ98
♦ A62
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 1	♠ KQJ953	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K10	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ3	You bid first.

Board: 2	♠ 1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ 1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK53	

Board: 3	♠ 10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ432	
Vul: EW	♦ K10975	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K8	

Board: 4	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 106532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ1093	

Board: 5	♠ A1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ98	
Vul: NS	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 106
♥ 108
♦ AJ876
♣ A1075

South:
♠ KQJ953
♥ 76
♦ K10
♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	2♥	2♠
Pass	3♠	4♥	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ932
♥ A
♦ QJ
♣ 1094

South:
♠ 1084
♥ KQ9
♦ 1096
♣ AK53

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ 862
♥ 109
♦ AQ3
♣ AJ1043

South:
♠ 10
♥ AQ432
♦ K10975
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A6532
♥ AK109
♦ AKJ
♣ 4

South:
♠ —
♥ QJ
♦ 106532
♣ KQJ1093

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ Q84
♥ —
♦ K1097
♣ J109532

South:
♠ A1063
♥ AQJ98
♦ A62
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 6	♠ —	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10976	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1075	

Board: 7	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87653	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A85	

Board: 8	♠ K9754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ107	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	

Board: 9	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A752	
Vul: None	♦ 10853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K74	

Board: 10	♠ AKJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ 962	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ87	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♠ W

North:
♠ —
♥ Q10976
♦ KQ2
♣ AQ1075

South:
♠ A63
♥ K5
♦ J108643
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
3♠	AP		
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 73
♥ Q87653
♦ J8
♣ A85

South:
♠ AQJ54
♥ K
♦ Q72
♣ KQ96

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K9754
♥ AKQ107
♦ A6
♣ K

South:
♠ 2
♥ 8
♦ Q10943
♣ A98754

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 94
♥ A752
♦ 10853
♣ K74

South:
♠ AK875
♥ KJ
♦ Q92
♣ 1082

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ32
♥ J
♦ 962
♣ AQ87

South:
♠ Q104
♥ AQ96
♦ 74
♣ K963

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 6	♠ A63	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ J108643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K3	

Board: 7	♠ AQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ Q72	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ96	

Board: 8	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A98754	

Board: 9	♠ AK875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1082	

Board: 10	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ96	
Vul: NS	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K963	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♠ W

North:
♠ —
♥ Q10976
♦ KQ2
♣ AQ1075

South:
♠ A63
♥ K5
♦ J108643
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
3♠	AP		
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 73
♥ Q87653
♦ J8
♣ A85

South:
♠ AQJ54
♥ K
♦ Q72
♣ KQ96

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K9754
♥ AKQ107
♦ A6
♣ K

South:
♠ 2
♥ 8
♦ Q10943
♣ A98754

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 94
♥ A752
♦ 10853
♣ K74

South:
♠ AK875
♥ KJ
♦ Q92
♣ 1082

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ32
♥ J
♦ 962
♣ AQ87

South:
♠ Q104
♥ AQ96
♦ 74
♣ K963

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 11	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q96	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A106	

Board: 12	♠ AKQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q1085	

Board: 13	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ5	

Board: 14	♠ KJ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ64	

Board: 15	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10763	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10963	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AQ1082				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q96	♥ KJ5	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ10954	♦ A86	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A106	♣ 72				
Contract: 4♦ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ107	♠ J4		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J7	♥ A9864	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A10	♦ KQ4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q1085	♣ 963				
Contract: 3N S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ A653				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 107	♥ AQ654	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ10872	♦ A6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ5	♣ Q3				
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ986	♠ 73		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q104	♥ AKJ53	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 5	♦ A107	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ64	♣ 1092				
Contract: 3N S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AQJ76542				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 10763	♥ 5	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AK10	♦ J8	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A10963	♣ KJ				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 11	♠ AQ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: None	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 72	

Board: 12	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9864	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 963	

Board: 13	♠ A653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ654	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q3	

Board: 14	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ53	
Vul: NS	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1092	

Board: 15	♠ AQJ76542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AQ1082				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q96	♥ KJ5	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ10954	♦ A86	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A106	♣ 72				
Contract: 4♦ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ107	♠ J4		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J7	♥ A9864	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A10	♦ KQ4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q1085	♣ 963				
Contract: 3N S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ A653				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 107	♥ AQ654	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ10872	♦ A6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ5	♣ Q3				
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ986	♠ 73		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q104	♥ AKJ53	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 5	♦ A107	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ64	♣ 1092				
Contract: 3N S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AQJ76542				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 10763	♥ 5	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AK10	♦ J8	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A10963	♣ KJ				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 16	♠ A10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1092	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K5	
Board: 17	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1082	
Vul: NS	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ943	
Board: 18	♠ AK109652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q92	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K7	
Board: 19	♠ 854	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J1093	
HCP: 7	♣ AJ53	Partner bids first.
Board: 20	♠ 82	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10932	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ6	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q4	You bid first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ A10832
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AJ1092
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ KJ10
 ♦ K876
 ♣ J10983

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 17
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ J1082
 ♦ K86
 ♣ KJ943

South:
 ♠ AK1065
 ♥ AKQ4
 ♦ 107
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 18
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK109652
 ♥ Q92
 ♦ 6
 ♣ K7

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ K1076
 ♦ 8742
 ♣ A964

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 19
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ 854
 ♥ J3
 ♦ J1093
 ♣ AJ53

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ KQ9874
 ♦ Q875
 ♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♦
Pass	Pass	2♠	AP
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 20
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ KQ10932
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ Q4

South:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ 75
 ♦ J983
 ♣ KJ832

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
2♠	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass
3♠	AP		
1. forcing 1NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 16	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ K876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J10983	

Board: 17	♠ AK1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 87	

Board: 18	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1076	
Vul: EW	♦ 8742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A964	

Board: 19	♠ K	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9874	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q875	
HCP: 12	♣ Q2	You bid first.

Board: 20	♠ K9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J983	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ832	Partner bids first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ A10832
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AJ1092
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ KJ10
 ♦ K876
 ♣ J10983

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 17
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ J1082
 ♦ K86
 ♣ KJ943

South:
 ♠ AK1065
 ♥ AKQ4
 ♦ 107
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 18
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK109652
 ♥ Q92
 ♦ 6
 ♣ K7

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ K1076
 ♦ 8742
 ♣ A964

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 19
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ 854
 ♥ J3
 ♦ J1093
 ♣ AJ53

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ KQ9874
 ♦ Q875
 ♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♦
Pass	Pass	2♠	AP
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 20
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ KQ10932
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ Q4

South:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ 75
 ♦ J983
 ♣ KJ832

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
2♠	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass
3♠	AP		
1. forcing 1NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 21	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J76	
Vul: NS	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q543	

Board: 22	♠ K1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK983	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K974	

Board: 23	♠ 875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K64	

Board: 24	♠ 98632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ763	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

Board: 25	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1093	
Vul: None	♦ 1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ74	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ6	♠ 753				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J76	♥ AKQ102	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A97	♦ 6	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ Q543	♣ K862	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1095	♠ J83		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK983	♥ 106	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ AK7532	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K974	♣ Q10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 875	♠ AK63				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J2	♥ AK976	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ95	♦ K8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K64	♣ 53	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 98632	♠ K4		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ 9865	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ763	♦ A92	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q	♣ J953	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ KQJ9743				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A1093	♥ Q2	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 1042	♦ AK9	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ74	♣ 5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 21	♠ 753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ102	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K862	

Board: 22	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q10	

Board: 23	♠ AK63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK976	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 53	

Board: 24	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9865	
Vul: EW	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J953	

Board: 25	♠ KQJ9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 5	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ6	♠ 753				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J76	♥ AKQ102	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A97	♦ 6	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ Q543	♣ K862	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1095	♠ J83		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK983	♥ 106	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ AK7532	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K974	♣ Q10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 875	♠ AK63				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J2	♥ AK976	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ95	♦ K8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K64	♣ 53	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 98632	♠ K4		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ 9865	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ763	♦ A92	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q	♣ J953	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ KQJ9743				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A1093	♥ Q2	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 1042	♦ AK9	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ74	♣ 5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 26 ♠ AKQ86
Dealer: N ♥ 10432
Vul: NS ♦ QJ
HCP: 15 ♣ K7

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 27 ♠ Q10
Dealer: S ♥ A652
Vul: EW ♦ 964
HCP: 8 ♣ Q742

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 28 ♠ KJ9842
Dealer: N ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ AK
HCP: 14 ♣ K1095

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 29 ♠ A10
Dealer: S ♥ J5
Vul: Both ♦ K9865
HCP: 8 ♣ 10742

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 30 ♠ KQ975
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ KQJ7
HCP: 16 ♣ KQ95

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♠ AKQ86	♠ J3	2♣ ²	Pass	2NT ³	Pass
North HCP: 15	♥ 10432	♥ KQJ5	3♣	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 11	♦ QJ	♦ K10942	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S	♣ K7	♣ J10	1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Michaels Cuebid			
			3. to the partner's longer			

Board: 27			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: EW	♠ Q10	♠ KJ854	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♥ A652	♥ J	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ 964	♦ QJ3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S	♣ Q742	♣ AK83				

Board: 28			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♠ KJ9842	♠ A6	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♥ 6	♥ AQ987	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ AK	♦ 732	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S	♣ K1095	♣ Q42				

Board: 29			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: Both	♠ A10	♠ 852	Pass	1NT ¹	2♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♥ J5	♥ K87642	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 12	♦ K9865	♦ A4				
Contract: 2♠ E	♣ 10742	♣ KQ				

Board: 30			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♠ KQ975	♠ AJ	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 16	♥ —	♥ A8754	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 10	♦ KQJ7	♦ 42				
Contract: 2♥ W	♣ KQ95	♣ J1064				

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 26
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 11

♠ J3
♥ KQJ5
♦ K10942
♣ J10

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 27
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 15

♠ KJ854
♥ J
♦ QJ3
♣ AK83

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 28
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ A6
♥ AQ987
♦ 732
♣ Q42

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 29
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ 852
♥ K87642
♦ A4
♣ KQ

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 30
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ AJ
♥ A8754
♦ 42
♣ J1064

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♠ AKQ86	♠ J3	2♣ ²	Pass	2NT ³	Pass
North HCP: 15	♥ 10432	♥ KQJ5	3♣	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 11	♦ QJ	♦ K10942	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S	♣ K7	♣ J10	1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Michaels Cuebid			
			3. to the partner's longer			

Board: 27			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: EW	♠ Q10	♠ KJ854	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♥ A652	♥ J	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ 964	♦ QJ3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S	♣ Q742	♣ AK83				

Board: 28			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♠ KJ9842	♠ A6	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♥ 6	♥ AQ987	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ AK	♦ 732	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S	♣ K1095	♣ Q42				

Board: 29			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: Both	♠ A10	♠ 852	Pass	1NT ¹	2♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♥ J5	♥ K87642	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 12	♦ K9865	♦ A4				
Contract: 2♠ E	♣ 10742	♣ KQ				

Board: 30			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♠ KQ975	♠ AJ	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 16	♥ —	♥ A8754	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 10	♦ KQJ7	♦ 42				
Contract: 2♥ W	♣ KQ95	♣ J1064				

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 31	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q84	

Board: 32	♠ 1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ7632	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A6	

Board: 33	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: EW	♦ J54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ843	

Board: 34	♠ AK10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: None	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A4	

Board: 35	♠ K5	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ75	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q10862	
HCP: 11	♣ K5	Partner bids first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ 104
 ♦ AQJ982
 ♣ Q84

South:
 ♠ A972
 ♥ AKJ73
 ♦ 4
 ♣ A105

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 32
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 1087
 ♥ KQJ7632
 ♦ A
 ♣ A6

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ 108
 ♦ K7543
 ♣ J984

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 33
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ K103
 ♦ J54
 ♣ KQ843

South:
 ♠ KQ3
 ♥ 98654
 ♦ AK109
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 34
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK10753
 ♥ A103
 ♦ 64
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ Q94
 ♥ Q865
 ♦ K2
 ♣ KJ32

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 35
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ QJ75
 ♦ Q10862
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ AQJ93
 ♥ AK92
 ♦ J74
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	2♣	2♥
3♣	3♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 31	♠ A972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ73	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A105	

Board: 32	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: NS	♦ K7543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J984	

Board: 33	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98654	
Vul: EW	♦ AK109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	

Board: 34	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q865	
Vul: None	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ32	

Board: 35	♠ AQJ93	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK92	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J74	
HCP: 15	♣ 9	You bid first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 106
♥ 104
♦ AQJ982
♣ Q84

South:
♠ A972
♥ AKJ73
♦ 4
♣ A105

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 32
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 1087
♥ KQJ7632
♦ A
♣ A6

South:
♠ AQ
♥ 108
♦ K7543
♣ J984

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 33
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J8
♥ K103
♦ J54
♣ KQ843

South:
♠ KQ3
♥ 98654
♦ AK109
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 34
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK10753
♥ A103
♦ 64
♣ A4

South:
♠ Q94
♥ Q865
♦ K2
♣ KJ32

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 35
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ K5
♥ QJ75
♦ Q10862
♣ K5

South:
♠ AQJ93
♥ AK92
♦ J74
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	2♣	2♥
3♣	3♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 36	♠ K854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10742	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A3	

Board: 37	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ975	
Vul: NS	♦ K107432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 38	♠ J98754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ95	

Board: 39	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98762	
Vul: Both	♦ AK76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 6432	

Board: 40	♠ KJ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K854	♠ Q72		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q10742	♥ KJ5	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ	♦ AJ984	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A3	♣ 72				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ KJ1032				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ975	♥ 843	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K107432	♦ A	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ AKQ7				
Contract: 3N N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J98754	♠ 10		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ 10754	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ 4	♦ KQ10973	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ95	♣ K10				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ Q10832				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 98762	♥ AK105	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ AK76	♦ Q8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 6432	♣ AJ				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ542	♠ A93		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K97	♥ 852	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A6	♦ QJ873	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ	♣ K6				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 36	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 72	

Board: 37	♠ KJ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 843	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ7	

Board: 38	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10754	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K10	

Board: 39	♠ Q10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK105	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	

Board: 40	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 852	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K6	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K854
♥ Q10742
♦ KQ
♣ A3

South:
♠ Q72
♥ KJ5
♦ AJ984
♣ 72

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q6
♥ KQ975
♦ K107432
♣ —

South:
♠ KJ1032
♥ 843
♦ A
♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ J98754
♥ AK
♦ 4
♣ AQ95

South:
♠ 10
♥ 10754
♦ KQ10973
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 39
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ 98762
♦ AK76
♣ 6432

South:
♠ Q10832
♥ AK105
♦ Q8
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 40
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KJ542
♥ K97
♦ A6
♣ AQJ

South:
♠ A93
♥ 852
♦ QJ873
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 41	♠ J9	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ107	
Board: 42	♠ AQ543	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A942	
Board: 43	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8764	
Vul: Both	♦ 1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 52	
Board: 44	♠ AKJ7	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ108	
Vul: NS	♦ 854	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	
Board: 45	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 953	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ8	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥X S

North:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ 63
 ♦ QJ1098
 ♣ AJ107

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AKQ982
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q86543

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 42
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ AQ543
 ♥ 74
 ♦ K2
 ♣ A942

South:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ Q53
 ♦ A109765
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 43
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ AJ8764
 ♦ 1053
 ♣ 52

South:
 ♠ AQ432
 ♥ 32
 ♦ K6
 ♣ QJ43

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 44
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ7
 ♥ AKQJ108
 ♦ 854
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ 73
 ♦ AK10976
 ♣ A1052

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
2♥ ²	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 45
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ 953
 ♦ KQ87
 ♣ KQJ8

South:
 ♠ AQ983
 ♥ KJ62
 ♦ A10
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 41	♠ K	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ982	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q86543	
Board: 42	♠ J10	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	
Vul: NS	♦ A109765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J5	
Board: 43	♠ AQ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ43	
Board: 44	♠ 2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1052	
Board: 45	♠ AQ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ62	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥X S

North:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ 63
 ♦ QJ1098
 ♣ AJ107

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AKQ982
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q86543

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 42
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ AQ543
 ♥ 74
 ♦ K2
 ♣ A942

South:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ Q53
 ♦ A109765
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 43
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ AJ8764
 ♦ 1053
 ♣ 52

South:
 ♠ AQ432
 ♥ 32
 ♦ K6
 ♣ QJ43

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 44
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ7
 ♥ AKQJ108
 ♦ 854
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ 73
 ♦ AK10976
 ♣ A1052

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
2♥ ²	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 45
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ 953
 ♦ KQ87
 ♣ KQJ8

South:
 ♠ AQ983
 ♥ KJ62
 ♦ A10
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 46	♠ AQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ J754	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K64	

Board: 47	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1095	

Board: 48	♠ 982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1076	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A3	

Board: 49	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q32	
Vul: Both	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQJ10983	

Board: 50	♠ AK642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A852	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 42	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ97	♠ 8		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ KJ97	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J754	♦ AQ632	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K64	♣ Q102	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQJ76				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ	♥ 65	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ10532	♦ K94	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1095	♣ KJ4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 982	♠ QJ3		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1076	♥ K8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ4	♦ K753	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A3	♣ 8742	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ Q87532				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q32	♥ AJ109	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 74	♦ AQ	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ KQJ10983	♣ A	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK642	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A852	♥ J76	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ K9	♦ AJ10654	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 42	♣ AJ65	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 46	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ97	
Vul: None	♦ AQ632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q102	

Board: 47	♠ AQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: NS	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ4	

Board: 48	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ K753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8742	

Board: 49	♠ Q87532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ109	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 50	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J76	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ65	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ97	♠ 8		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ KJ97	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J754	♦ AQ632	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K64	♣ Q102	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQJ76				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ	♥ 65	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ10532	♦ K94	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1095	♣ KJ4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 982	♠ QJ3		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1076	♥ K8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ4	♦ K753	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A3	♣ 8742	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ Q87532				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q32	♥ AJ109	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 74	♦ AQ	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♣ KQJ10983	♣ A	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK642	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A852	♥ J76	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ K9	♦ AJ10654	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 42	♣ AJ65	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 51	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1096	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J107	

Board: 52	♠ AQ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A53	

Board: 53	♠ 102	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A109854	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ7	Partner bids first.

Board: 54	♠ QJ9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10	

Board: 55	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ K10873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q654	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ AQ762				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 1096	♥ A842	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ542	♦ J	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J107	♣ K52	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ932	♠ J		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K96	♥ AQJ103	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 92	♦ Q1074	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A53	♣ J74	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ AKJ874				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A109854	♥ Q62	Pass	1NT ¹	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 4	♦ Q8	4♦	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ7	♣ 82	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ9863	♠ 4		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K2	♥ AQJ83	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K107	♦ 52	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A10	♣ KQ874	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6	♠ A				1♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ	♥ A9643	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ K10873	♦ AJ5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ Q654	♣ K1072	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 51	♠ AQ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A842	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K52	

Board: 52	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ103	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J74	

Board: 53	♠ AKJ874	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q8	
HCP: 12	♣ 82	You bid first.

Board: 54	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ83	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ874	

Board: 55	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9643	
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K1072	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ AQ762				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 1096	♥ A842	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ542	♦ J	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J107	♣ K52	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ932	♠ J		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K96	♥ AQJ103	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 92	♦ Q1074	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A53	♣ J74	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ AKJ874				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A109854	♥ Q62	Pass	1NT ¹	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 4	♦ Q8	4♦	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ7	♣ 82	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ9863	♠ 4		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K2	♥ AQJ83	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K107	♦ 52	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A10	♣ KQ874	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6	♠ A				1♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ	♥ A9643	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ K10873	♦ AJ5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ Q654	♣ K1072	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 56	♠ AQJ643	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J106	
HCP: 15	♣ Q5	You bid first.
Board: 57	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1093	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A65	
Board: 58	♠ QJ1082	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A982	
Board: 59	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ642	
Vul: NS	♦ A873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1042	
Board: 60	♠ K8643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AK972	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A93	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♦X E

North:
 ♠ AQJ643
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ J106
 ♣ Q5

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ J10986532
 ♦ 9
 ♣ K102

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
	2NT ²	3♠	5♦ Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 57
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ A1093
 ♦ QJ108
 ♣ A65

South:
 ♠ KQJ76
 ♥ Q52
 ♦ 97
 ♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 58
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ1082
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQ74
 ♣ A982

South:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ J652
 ♦ J9652
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
X	2♣	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 59
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ KJ642
 ♦ A873
 ♣ 1042

South:
 ♠ A10975
 ♥ A8
 ♦ J
 ♣ AJ876

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 60
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ K8643
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK972
 ♣ A93

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ Q8754
 ♦ 1054
 ♣ K1082

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 56	♠ K	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10986532	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9	
HCP: 7	♣ K102	Partner bids first.
Board: 57	♠ KQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q52	
Vul: EW	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ9	
Board: 58	♠ K5	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J652	
Vul: Both	♦ J9652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K6	
Board: 59	♠ A10975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ876	
Board: 60	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8754	
Vul: EW	♦ 1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K1082	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♦X E

North:
 ♠ AQJ643
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ J106
 ♣ Q5

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ J10986532
 ♦ 9
 ♣ K102

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
	2NT ²	3♠	5♦ Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 57
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ A1093
 ♦ QJ108
 ♣ A65

South:
 ♠ KQJ76
 ♥ Q52
 ♦ 97
 ♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 58
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ1082
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQ74
 ♣ A982

South:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ J652
 ♦ J9652
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
X	2♣	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 59
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ KJ642
 ♦ A873
 ♣ 1042

South:
 ♠ A10975
 ♥ A8
 ♦ J
 ♣ AJ876

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 60
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ K8643
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK972
 ♣ A93

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ Q8754
 ♦ 1054
 ♣ K1082

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 61	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 108752	

Board: 62	♠ AK9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A653	

Board: 63	♠ 1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K109542	

Board: 64	♠ AQ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1074	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ43	

Board: 65	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9543	
Vul: None	♦ 7432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K8	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ Q10862				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ3	♥ Q94	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 1082	♦ 5	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 108752	♣ AKQ4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9842	♠ Q		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A5	♥ K10986	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 3	♦ 10865	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A653	♣ Q97	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1084	♠ AK				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K5	♥ AJ763	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ J7	♦ K2	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 18	♣ K109542	♣ QJ76	AP			
Contract: 5♣ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ987	♠ 6		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AQJ753	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q1074	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ43	♣ J8765	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ Q9842				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K9543	♥ AJ7	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 7432	♦ K10	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K8	♣ Q95	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 61	♠ Q10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q94	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ4	

Board: 62	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10986	
Vul: None	♦ 10865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q97	

Board: 63	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ763	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ76	

Board: 64	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ753	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J8765	

Board: 65	♠ Q9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: None	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q95	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ Q10862				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ3	♥ Q94	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 1082	♦ 5	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 108752	♣ AKQ4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9842	♠ Q		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A5	♥ K10986	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 3	♦ 10865	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A653	♣ Q97	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1084	♠ AK				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K5	♥ AJ763	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ J7	♦ K2	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 18	♣ K109542	♣ QJ76	AP			
Contract: 5♣ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ987	♠ 6		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AQJ753	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q1074	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ43	♣ J8765	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ Q9842				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K9543	♥ AJ7	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 7432	♦ K10	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K8	♣ Q95	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 66	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9853	
Vul: NS	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 106	

Board: 67	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: NS	♦ K1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A105432	

Board: 68	♠ 97532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 69	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q543	
Vul: None	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 876432	

Board: 70	♠ QJ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q732	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ 8		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A9853	♥ 6	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ K107	♦ AJ852	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 106	♣ AQ8754	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KQ843				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A52	♥ 1074	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ K1072	♦ AQ3	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ A105432	♣ K8	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 97532	♠ A6		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ4	♥ A1062	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 2	♦ 8765	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ3	♣ J94	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AJ632				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q543	♥ AKJ102	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ A8	♦ 6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 876432	♣ KJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ965	♠ K7		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ7	♥ 1096	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ J10986	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q732	♣ KJ5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 66	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ8754	

Board: 67	♠ KQ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1074	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K8	

Board: 68	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1062	
Vul: EW	♦ 8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J94	

Board: 69	♠ AJ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ102	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ	

Board: 70	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1096	
Vul: NS	♦ J10986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ5	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ 8		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A9853	♥ 6	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ K107	♦ AJ852	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 106	♣ AQ8754	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KQ843				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A52	♥ 1074	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ K1072	♦ AQ3	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ A105432	♣ K8	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 97532	♠ A6		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ4	♥ A1062	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 2	♦ 8765	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ3	♣ J94	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AJ632				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q543	♥ AKJ102	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ A8	♦ 6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 876432	♣ KJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ965	♠ K7		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ7	♥ 1096	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ J10986	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q732	♣ KJ5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 71	♠ 74	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 864	
Vul: NS	♦ K652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK92	

Board: 72	♠ KQ10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A2	

Board: 73	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ632	
Vul: None	♦ QJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ9	

Board: 74	♠ KQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ985	
Vul: Both	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	

Board: 75	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ A10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ63	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 74
♥ 864
♦ K652
♣ AK92

South:
♠ 93
♥ AK953
♦ AQJ74
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ KQ10875
♥ AK5
♦ 72
♣ A2

South:
♠ —
♥ 982
♦ K9863
♣ KQ1064

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 5
♥ AQ632
♦ QJ92
♣ QJ9

South:
♠ KQ10743
♥ 7
♦ A65
♣ K82

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ KQ102
♥ AQ985
♦ K102
♣ Q

South:
♠ 65
♥ K4
♦ AQJ976
♣ 1085

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q82
♥ 4
♦ A10973
♣ AJ63

South:
♠ A109
♥ AKJ93
♦ J6
♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 71	♠ 93	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK953	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 6	

Board: 72	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 982	
Vul: EW	♦ K9863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ1064	

Board: 73	♠ KQ10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K82	

Board: 74	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1085	

Board: 75	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ93	
Vul: None	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ5	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 74
♥ 864
♦ K652
♣ AK92

South:
♠ 93
♥ AK953
♦ AQJ74
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ KQ10875
♥ AK5
♦ 72
♣ A2

South:
♠ —
♥ 982
♦ K9863
♣ KQ1064

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 5
♥ AQ632
♦ QJ92
♣ QJ9

South:
♠ KQ10743
♥ 7
♦ A65
♣ K82

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ KQ102
♥ AQ985
♦ K102
♣ Q

South:
♠ 65
♥ K4
♦ AQJ976
♣ 1085

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q82
♥ 4
♦ A10973
♣ AJ63

South:
♠ A109
♥ AKJ93
♦ J6
♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 76 ♠ Q7642
Dealer: N ♥ J6
Vul: None ♦ AQ65
HCP: 13 ♣ A6

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 77 ♠ 92
Dealer: S ♥ AJ6
Vul: NS ♦ J864
HCP: 9 ♣ K973

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 78 ♠ 107432
Dealer: N ♥ AJ3
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ9
HCP: 13 ♣ 4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 79 ♠ 2
Dealer: S ♥ A
Vul: NS ♦ AJ9764
HCP: 12 ♣ K10754

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 80 ♠ AQ
Dealer: N ♥ AQ10952
Vul: Both ♦ 109
HCP: 16 ♣ A64

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7642	♠ 8		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ J6	♥ KQ7	2♥	Pass	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ65	♦ K10	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A6	♣ QJ108743	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ AQ1074				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ6	♥ 108	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ J864	♦ KQ5	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K973	♣ QJ8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 107432	♠ Q8		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ3	♥ Q95	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ9	♦ 10854	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 4	♣ AK72	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AQJ73				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ Q65	Pass	1NT ¹	3♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ9764	♦ 1052	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 13	♣ K10754	♣ A2				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 543		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10952	♥ —	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 109	♦ KQ854	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ A64	♣ KJ753				
Contract: 3♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 76	♠ 8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: None	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ108743	
Board: 77	♠ AQ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ8	
Board: 78	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: EW	♦ 10854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK72	
Board: 79	♠ AQJ73	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q65	
Vul: NS	♦ 1052	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A2	
Board: 80	♠ 543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ753	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7642	♠ 8		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ J6	♥ KQ7	2♥	Pass	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ65	♦ K10	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A6	♣ QJ108743	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ AQ1074				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ6	♥ 108	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ J864	♦ KQ5	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K973	♣ QJ8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 107432	♠ Q8		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ3	♥ Q95	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ9	♦ 10854	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 4	♣ AK72	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AQJ73				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ Q65	Pass	1NT ¹	3♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ9764	♦ 1052	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 13	♣ K10754	♣ A2				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 543		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10952	♥ —	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 109	♦ KQ854	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ A64	♣ KJ753				
Contract: 3♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 81	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ102	

Board: 82	♠ AKQJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K973	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q4	

Board: 83	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1084	
Vul: None	♦ 1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J643	

Board: 84	♠ AKJ83	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 84	

Board: 85	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A73	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J8
♥ 43
♦ AJ32
♣ KQJ102

South:
♠ K10653
♥ AKQJ
♦ K4
♣ 87

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AKQJ75
♥ K973
♦ 9
♣ Q4

South:
♠ 104
♥ QJ84
♦ A1072
♣ K95

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ J
♥ AJ1084
♦ 1063
♣ J643

South:
♠ AQ953
♥ Q72
♦ AQ75
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ AKJ83
♥ 98
♦ KQ98
♣ 84

South:
♠ 105
♥ Q103
♦ J76432
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♣	Pass	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ 83
♥ J5
♦ KJ10742
♣ A73

South:
♠ AQJ95
♥ 62
♦ A9863
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 81	♠ K10653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 87	

Board: 82	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ84	
Vul: EW	♦ A1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K95	

Board: 83	♠ AQ953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: None	♦ AQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9	

Board: 84	♠ 105	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q103	
Vul: EW	♦ J76432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ	

Board: 85	♠ AQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: Both	♦ A9863	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J8
♥ 43
♦ AJ32
♣ KQJ102

South:
♠ K10653
♥ AKQJ
♦ K4
♣ 87

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AKQJ75
♥ K973
♦ 9
♣ Q4

South:
♠ 104
♥ QJ84
♦ A1072
♣ K95

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ J
♥ AJ1084
♦ 1063
♣ J643

South:
♠ AQ953
♥ Q72
♦ AQ75
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ AKJ83
♥ 98
♦ KQ98
♣ 84

South:
♠ 105
♥ Q103
♦ J76432
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♣	Pass	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ 83
♥ J5
♦ KJ10742
♣ A73

South:
♠ AQJ95
♥ 62
♦ A9863
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 86	♠ AK1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ98	
Vul: None	♦ 854	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	
Board: 87	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK53	
Vul: NS	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ975	
Board: 88	♠ AQ109874	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1086	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 14	♣ Q	You bid first.
Board: 89	♠ 1086	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ J1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A10983	
Board: 90	♠ AKQ10752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ K953	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 86	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ AK1095
 ♥ AJ98
 ♦ 854
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ K76
 ♦ AKJ96
 ♣ 832

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 87
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AK53
 ♦ 983
 ♣ KJ975

South:
 ♠ AKQJ65
 ♥ 74
 ♦ 6
 ♣ Q1062

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 88
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ AQ109874
 ♥ Q1086
 ♦ A
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ J5
 ♦ KQ10543
 ♣ J63

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
X	4♠	X	AP
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 89
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 1086
 ♥ Q
 ♦ J1096
 ♣ A10983

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AKJ9862
 ♦ K2
 ♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	2♥ ²	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 90
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ10752
 ♥ —
 ♦ K953
 ♣ 86

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ A986
 ♦ 764
 ♣ AQ1053

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 86	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 832	

Board: 87	♠ AKQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1062	

Board: 88	♠ 52	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10543	
HCP: 7	♣ J63	Partner bids first.

Board: 89	♠ J	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ9862	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ5	

Board: 90	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A986	
Vul: EW	♦ 764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ1053	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ AK1095
 ♥ AJ98
 ♦ 854
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ K76
 ♦ AKJ96
 ♣ 832

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 87
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AK53
 ♦ 983
 ♣ KJ975

South:
 ♠ AKQJ65
 ♥ 74
 ♦ 6
 ♣ Q1062

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 88
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ AQ109874
 ♥ Q1086
 ♦ A
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ J5
 ♦ KQ10543
 ♣ J63

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
X	4♠	X	AP
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 89
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 1086
 ♥ Q
 ♦ J1096
 ♣ A10983

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AKJ9862
 ♦ K2
 ♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	2♥ ²	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 90
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ10752
 ♥ —
 ♦ K953
 ♣ 86

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ A986
 ♦ 764
 ♣ AQ1053

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 91	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ K9765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K874	

Board: 92	♠ AQ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: NS	♦ J95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q4	

Board: 93	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1062	
Vul: EW	♦ J75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ62	

Board: 94	♠ Q10	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7643	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ A76	You bid first.

Board: 95	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ875	
Vul: Both	♦ J84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ A109762				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ A	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ K9765	♦ Q2	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K874	♣ QJ65	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ762	♠ 9		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K96	♥ 753	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ J95	♦ 8764	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q4	♣ AK987				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AQ753				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1062	♥ K4	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ J75	♦ 103	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ62	♣ K873	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ 432		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK7643	♥ 10	X	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ Q6	♦ AJ8542	X	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ A76	♣ J83	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ KQJ105				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ875	♥ AQ3	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J84	♦ A109	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ AQJ	♣ K3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 91	♠ A109762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ65	

Board: 92	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 753	
Vul: NS	♦ 8764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AK987	

Board: 93	♠ AQ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K873	

Board: 94	♠ 432	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8542	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ J83	Partner bids first.

Board: 95	♠ KQJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K3	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ A109762				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ A	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ K9765	♦ Q2	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K874	♣ QJ65	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ762	♠ 9		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K96	♥ 753	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ J95	♦ 8764	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q4	♣ AK987				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AQ753				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1062	♥ K4	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ J75	♦ 103	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ62	♣ K873	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ 432		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK7643	♥ 10	X	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ Q6	♦ AJ8542	X	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ A76	♣ J83	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ KQJ105				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ875	♥ AQ3	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J84	♦ A109	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ AQJ	♣ K3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 96	♠ Q9652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q94	
Board: 97	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: EW	♦ 654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ9762	
Board: 98	♠ AQ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ Q94	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K5	
Board: 99	♠ 10	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ9752	
Board: 100	♠ KQ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9652	♠ 874		1♣	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A103	♥ K964	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ K10	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q94	♣ A1083	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AK432				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K72	♥ Q64	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 654	♦ A932	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ9762	♣ 8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1072	♠ K86		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK3	♥ QJ6	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ Q94	♦ 753	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K5	♣ AJ96	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ A9542				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 64	♥ AKJ83	Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ95	♦ 104	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ9752	♣ 4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ952	♠ A6		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K97	♥ QJ5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ92	♦ 107543	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 9	♣ A62	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 96	♠ 874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K964	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A1083	
Board: 97	♠ AK432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q64	
Vul: EW	♦ A932	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	
Board: 98	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	
Vul: None	♦ 753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ96	
Board: 99	♠ A9542	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ83	
Vul: EW	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	
Board: 100	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ 107543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A62	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9652	♠ 874		1♣	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A103	♥ K964	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ K10	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q94	♣ A1083	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AK432				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K72	♥ Q64	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 654	♦ A932	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ9762	♣ 8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1072	♠ K86		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK3	♥ QJ6	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ Q94	♦ 753	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K5	♣ AJ96	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ A9542				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 64	♥ AKJ83	Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ95	♦ 104	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ9752	♣ 4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ952	♠ A6		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K97	♥ QJ5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ92	♦ 107543	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 9	♣ A62	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 101	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: EW	♦ A1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ107	

Board: 102	♠ AKQ982	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 74	
HCP: 14	♣ 42	You bid first.

Board: 103	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1087	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K8	

Board: 104	♠ AK653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A985	

Board: 105	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q106	
Vul: None	♦ A1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K765	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 63
♥ K108
♦ A1075
♣ KQ107

South:
♠ AQJ109
♥ A7
♦ QJ832
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ982
♥ AJ10
♦ 74
♣ 42

South:
♠ 4
♥ K7652
♦ Q10932
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♣	2♠	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 53
♥ QJ1087
♦ KQ103
♣ K8

South:
♠ AKQJ107
♥ AK4
♦ 52
♣ 96

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 104
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ AK653
♥ A5
♦ QJ
♣ A985

South:
♠ 97
♥ K82
♦ 62
♣ QJ7632

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 105
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ Q4
♥ Q106
♦ A1043
♣ K765

South:
♠ KJ973
♥ 8
♦ Q85
♣ AQ93

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 101	♠ AQJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ832	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 4	
Board: 102	♠ 4	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7652	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q10932	
HCP: 7	♣ Q6	Partner bids first.
Board: 103	♠ AKQJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 96	
Board: 104	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ7632	
Board: 105	♠ KJ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ Q85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ93	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 63
♥ K108
♦ A1075
♣ KQ107

South:
♠ AQJ109
♥ A7
♦ QJ832
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ982
♥ AJ10
♦ 74
♣ 42

South:
♠ 4
♥ K7652
♦ Q10932
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♣	2♠	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 53
♥ QJ1087
♦ KQ103
♣ K8

South:
♠ AKQJ107
♥ AK4
♦ 52
♣ 96

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 104
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ AK653
♥ A5
♦ QJ
♣ A985

South:
♠ 97
♥ K82
♦ 62
♣ QJ7632

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 105
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ Q4
♥ Q106
♦ A1043
♣ K765

South:
♠ KJ973
♥ 8
♦ Q85
♣ AQ93

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 106 ♠ AKJ54
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ
Vul: EW ♦ 5
HCP: 17 ♣ J873

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 107 ♠ 86
Dealer: S ♥ 975
Vul: None ♦ J2
HCP: 10 ♣ AKQ863

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 108 ♠ AKJ98
Dealer: N ♥ 1054
Vul: NS ♦ AQ9
HCP: 14 ♣ 107

West Doubles 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 109 ♠ 753
Dealer: S ♥ 4
Vul: EW ♦ A743
HCP: 7 ♣ K8652

East Doubles 1NT if possible.
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 110 ♠ 92
Dealer: N ♥ AQ1053
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ82
HCP: 13 ♣ 3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ AKJ54
♥ AKJ
♦ 5
♣ J873

South:
♠ 102
♥ 108752
♦ QJ
♣ A1092

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♦	3♣	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 107
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ 86
♥ 975
♦ J2
♣ AKQ863

South:
♠ K10
♥ AK6432
♦ K64
♣ 72

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 108
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♣ E

North:
♠ AKJ98
♥ 1054
♦ AQ9
♣ 107

South:
♠ 75
♥ AQJ872
♦ 632
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
X	Pass	2♣	AP
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 109
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♣ S

North:
♠ 753
♥ 4
♦ A743
♣ K8652

South:
♠ J
♥ AKQ876
♦ 96
♣ QJ107

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♣
Pass	3♣	X	Pass
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 110
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ 92
♥ AQ1053
♦ AQJ82
♣ 3

South:
♠ J76
♥ 84
♦ K105
♣ A10964

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 106 ♠ 102
Dealer: N ♥ 108752
Vul: EW ♦ QJ
HCP: 7 ♣ A1092

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 107 ♠ K10
Dealer: S ♥ AK6432
Vul: None ♦ K64
HCP: 13 ♣ 72

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 108 ♠ 75
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ872
Vul: NS ♦ 632
HCP: 8 ♣ J4

West Doubles 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 109 ♠ J
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ876
Vul: EW ♦ 96
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ107

East Doubles 1NT if possible.
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 110 ♠ J76
Dealer: N ♥ 84
Vul: Both ♦ K105
HCP: 8 ♣ A10964

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ54	♠ 102		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ	♥ 108752				
North HCP: 17	♦ 5	♦ QJ	2♦	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ J873	♣ A1092	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ K10				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 975	♥ AK6432	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J2	♦ K64	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ863	♣ 72	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ98	♠ 75		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 1054	♥ AQJ872	X	Pass	2♣	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ9	♦ 632	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ 107	♣ J4				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 753	♠ J				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ AKQ876	Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ A743	♦ 96	Pass	3♣	X	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ K8652	♣ QJ107	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♣
Contract: 4♣ S			AP			
			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 92	♠ J76		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1053	♥ 84	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ82	♦ K105	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 3	♣ A10964	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 111 ♠ 104
Dealer: S ♥ 32
Vul: None ♦ KQ102
HCP: 9 ♣ A7642

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 112 ♠ A9832
Dealer: N ♥ J32
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ6
HCP: 14 ♣ 6

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 113 ♠ 9
Dealer: S ♥ QJ1093
Vul: Both ♦ Q9
HCP: 12 ♣ AK864

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 114 ♠ Q
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ1075
Vul: None ♦ KJ
HCP: 15 ♣ K643

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Doubles 7♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 115 ♠ 95
Dealer: S ♥ Q4
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ972
HCP: 8 ♣ 953

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ 32
 ♦ KQ102
 ♣ A7642

South:
 ♠ AK872
 ♥ KQ1076
 ♦ A
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 112
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ A9832
 ♥ J32
 ♦ AKQ6
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ A109
 ♦ 10932
 ♣ K10953

West	North	East	South
			1NT ¹
	1♠	Pass	
2♣	2♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 113
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ QJ1093
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ AK864

South:
 ♠ AJ743
 ♥ A865
 ♦ —
 ♣ QJ97

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 114
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 7♥X N

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ KQJ1075
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ K643

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 64
 ♦ AQ108632
 ♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT ¹
	1♥	Pass	
3♠	4♥	4♠	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	7♥
X	AP		
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			
4. ♥ queen and ♣ king			

Board: 115
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ KQJ972
 ♣ 953

South:
 ♠ A83
 ♥ AJ865
 ♦ 653
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	2♣	Pass
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 111	♠ AK872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1076	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q3	
Board: 112	♠ 7	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: EW	♦ 10932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K10953	
Board: 113	♠ AJ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A865	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ97	
Board: 114	♠ 8	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ108632	West Doubles 7♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ5	Partner bids first.
Board: 115	♠ A83	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ865	
Vul: Both	♦ 653	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 104
♥ 32
♦ KQ102
♣ A7642

South:
♠ AK872
♥ KQ1076
♦ A
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 112
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♦ N

North:
♠ A9832
♥ J32
♦ AKQ6
♣ 6

South:
♠ 7
♥ A109
♦ 10932
♣ K10953

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♣	2♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 113
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 9
♥ QJ1093
♦ Q9
♣ AK864

South:
♠ AJ743
♥ A865
♦ —
♣ QJ97

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 114
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 9
Contract: 7♥X N

North:
♠ Q
♥ KQJ1075
♦ KJ
♣ K643

South:
♠ 8
♥ 64
♦ AQ108632
♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
3♠	4♥	4♠	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	7♥
X	AP		
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			
4. ♥ queen and ♣ king			

Board: 115
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ 95
♥ Q4
♦ KQJ972
♣ 953

South:
♠ A83
♥ AJ865
♦ 653
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	2♣	Pass
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 116	♠ A9873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10	

Board: 117	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 95	

Board: 118	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8654	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 86	

Board: 119	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1062	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A1053	

Board: 120	♠ Q3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ742	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A62	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A9873

♥ A5

♦ AKQ93

♣ 10

South:

♠ K62

♥ Q2

♦ 102

♣ AJ9872

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 117

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q85

♥ A76

♦ KJ653

♣ 95

South:

♠ AKJ92

♥ QJ52

♦ A107

♣ Q

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 118

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 64

♥ AK8654

♦ AK5

♣ 86

South:

♠ A102

♥ 10

♦ Q762

♣ AQ943

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ J1062

♦ KJ107

♣ A1053

South:

♠ AJ9653

♥ Q53

♦ 8

♣ KQ4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ Q3

♥ QJ742

♦ AJ8

♣ A62

South:

♠ 4

♥ 106

♦ K97643

♣ KJ107

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 116	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ9872	

Board: 117	♠ AKJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ52	
Vul: EW	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	

Board: 118	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ Q762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ943	

Board: 119	♠ AJ9653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ4	

Board: 120	♠ 4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ K97643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ107	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A9873

♥ A5

♦ AKQ93

♣ 10

South:

♠ K62

♥ Q2

♦ 102

♣ AJ9872

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 117

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q85

♥ A76

♦ KJ653

♣ 95

South:

♠ AKJ92

♥ QJ52

♦ A107

♣ Q

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 118

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 64

♥ AK8654

♦ AK5

♣ 86

South:

♠ A102

♥ 10

♦ Q762

♣ AQ943

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ J1062

♦ KJ107

♣ A1053

South:

♠ AJ9653

♥ Q53

♦ 8

♣ KQ4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ Q3

♥ QJ742

♦ AJ8

♣ A62

South:

♠ 4

♥ 106

♦ K97643

♣ KJ107

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 121	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9754	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ1052	

Board: 122	♠ Q1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9754	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K3	

Board: 123	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108542	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ9832	

Board: 124	♠ 854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ85	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ95	

Board: 125	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J63	
Vul: None	♦ Q642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ105	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AKJ742				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 9754	♥ AJ8	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ9	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ1052	♣ 983	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1083	♠ J62		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A9754	♥ J	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K2	♦ AQ1076	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ K3	♣ J752				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQJ732				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 108542	♥ A7	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ Q9	♦ J1032	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ9832	♣ 7	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 854	♠ 107		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ85	♥ 42	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 5	♦ AJ1086	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ95	♣ K874	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ KQ6432				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J63	♥ A8	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q642	♦ A93	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ105	♣ 32	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 121	♠ AKJ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 983	

Board: 122	♠ J62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J752	

Board: 123	♠ AQJ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ J1032	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

Board: 124	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K874	

Board: 125	♠ KQ6432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 32	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AKJ742				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 9754	♥ AJ8	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ9	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ1052	♣ 983	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1083	♠ J62		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A9754	♥ J	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K2	♦ AQ1076	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ K3	♣ J752				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQJ732				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 108542	♥ A7	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ Q9	♦ J1032	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ9832	♣ 7	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 854	♠ 107		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ85	♥ 42	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 5	♦ AJ1086	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ95	♣ K874	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ KQ6432				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J63	♥ A8	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q642	♦ A93	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ105	♣ 32	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 126	♠ 865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ843	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	
Board: 127	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10975	
Vul: EW	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ7	
Board: 128	♠ K10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1063	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K4	
Board: 129	♠ J54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: NS	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ94	
Board: 130	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ865	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ96	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 865
 ♥ AKJ843
 ♦ KJ3
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ Q94
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ Q95
 ♣ KJ1085

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 127
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ6
 ♥ 10975
 ♦ Q42
 ♣ KQ7

South:
 ♠ KQ732
 ♥ K
 ♦ A9653
 ♣ 103

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 128
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ K10965
 ♥ AQJ1063
 ♦ —
 ♣ K4

South:
 ♠ J87
 ♥ 7
 ♦ Q85
 ♣ AQ10972

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 129
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ J54
 ♥ A84
 ♦ Q93
 ♣ KQ94

South:
 ♠ AQ10986
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AKJ42
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 130
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ KJ865
 ♦ AQ6
 ♣ AJ96

South:
 ♠ KQ4
 ♥ AQ9
 ♦ J87
 ♣ 8743

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 126	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ1085	
Board: 127	♠ KQ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ A9653	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 103	
Board: 128	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ Q85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ10972	
Board: 129	♠ AQ10986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	
Board: 130	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ J87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8743	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ 865
♥ AKJ843
♦ KJ3
♣ 7

South:
♠ Q94
♥ Q2
♦ Q95
♣ KJ1085

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 127
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AJ6
♥ 10975
♦ Q42
♣ KQ7

South:
♠ KQ732
♥ K
♦ A9653
♣ 103

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 128
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ K10965
♥ AQJ1063
♦ —
♣ K4

South:
♠ J87
♥ 7
♦ Q85
♣ AQ10972

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 129
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ J54
♥ A84
♦ Q93
♣ KQ94

South:
♠ AQ10986
♥ 2
♦ AKJ42
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 130
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 5
♥ KJ865
♦ AQ6
♣ AJ96

South:
♠ KQ4
♥ AQ9
♦ J87
♣ 8743

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 131	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ852	
Vul: Both	♦ AK986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8	

Board: 132	♠ KJ10765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10	

Board: 133	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8732	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ983	

Board: 134	♠ QJ98532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 135	♠ A97	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: None	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J10942	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 4
♥ QJ852
♦ AK986
♣ Q8

South:
♠ A9752
♥ K4
♦ 4
♣ AK765

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 132
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KJ10765
♥ A64
♦ 75
♣ A10

South:
♠ A3
♥ Q853
♦ KQ102
♣ 863

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 133
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ A6
♥ 8732
♦ 2
♣ KQJ983

South:
♠ KQJ102
♥ KJ10
♦ K8543
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 134
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ QJ98532
♥ QJ
♦ K52
♣ A

South:
♠ 6
♥ K63
♦ AQ43
♣ Q10874

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 135
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A97
♥ KJ8
♦ J6
♣ J10942

South:
♠ Q5
♥ AQ9743
♦ AK2
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	2♠	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 131	♠ A9752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK765	

Board: 132	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q853	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 863	

Board: 133	♠ KQJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ K8543	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 134	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K63	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10874	

Board: 135	♠ Q5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9743	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 63	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 4
♥ QJ852
♦ AK986
♣ Q8

South:
♠ A9752
♥ K4
♦ 4
♣ AK765

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 132
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KJ10765
♥ A64
♦ 75
♣ A10

South:
♠ A3
♥ Q853
♦ KQ102
♣ 863

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 133
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ A6
♥ 8732
♦ 2
♣ KQJ983

South:
♠ KQJ102
♥ KJ10
♦ K8543
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 134
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ QJ98532
♥ QJ
♦ K52
♣ A

South:
♠ 6
♥ K63
♦ AQ43
♣ Q10874

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 135
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A97
♥ KJ8
♦ J6
♣ J10942

South:
♠ Q5
♥ AQ9743
♦ AK2
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	2♠	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 136	♠ AQ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q94	
Board: 137	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ J87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J962	
Board: 138	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9853	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q	
Board: 139	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ K976532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K108	
Board: 140	♠ A10984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q742	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 2	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ AQ874
♥ KQ3
♦ J4
♣ Q94

South:
♠ 5
♥ 42
♦ AQ975
♣ AJ1087

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 137
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q85
♥ AQJ
♦ J87
♣ J962

South:
♠ AK964
♥ K2
♦ A32
♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 138
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AK4
♥ Q9853
♦ AKJ3
♣ Q

South:
♠ Q5
♥ K
♦ Q76
♣ KJ86432

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 139
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ J9
♥ 9
♦ K976532
♣ K108

South:
♠ A8542
♥ AJ87
♦ Q
♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 140
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ A10984
♥ Q742
♦ AK3
♣ 2

South:
♠ K6
♥ J6
♦ Q87
♣ AJ10764

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 136	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ1087	
Board: 137	♠ AK964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ10	
Board: 138	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ Q76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ86432	
Board: 139	♠ A8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ3	
Board: 140	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ10764	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ AQ874
♥ KQ3
♦ J4
♣ Q94

South:
♠ 5
♥ 42
♦ AQ975
♣ AJ1087

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 137
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q85
♥ AQJ
♦ J87
♣ J962

South:
♠ AK964
♥ K2
♦ A32
♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 138
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AK4
♥ Q9853
♦ AKJ3
♣ Q

South:
♠ Q5
♥ K
♦ Q76
♣ KJ86432

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 139
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ J9
♥ 9
♦ K976532
♣ K108

South:
♠ A8542
♥ AJ87
♦ Q
♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 140
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ A10984
♥ Q742
♦ AK3
♣ 2

South:
♠ K6
♥ J6
♦ Q87
♣ AJ10764

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 141	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1043	
Vul: None	♦ K43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8754	
Board: 142	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ732	
Vul: EW	♦ K542	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	
Board: 143	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ98743	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ1083	
Board: 144	♠ K107653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ Q84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A2	
Board: 145	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ AK98642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1074	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ AJ986				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K1043	♥ 98	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ K43	♦ Q	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 8754	♣ AK963	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ Q52		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ QJ732	♥ 104	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K542	♦ A763	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 7	♣ AQ52	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AQJ85				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ98743	♥ A	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ A105	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ KJ1083	♣ A954	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K107653	♠ J98		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A5	♥ Q64	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q84	♦ AK102	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A2	♣ Q76	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ QJ87				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ AQJ93	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AK98642	♦ J	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ Q1074	♣ KJ8	Pass	4♦	AP	
Contract: 4♦ N			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 141	♠ AJ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK963	

Board: 142	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: EW	♦ A763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ52	

Board: 143	♠ AQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A954	

Board: 144	♠ J98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q64	
Vul: None	♦ AK102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q76	

Board: 145	♠ QJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ93	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ8	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ AJ986				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K1043	♥ 98	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ K43	♦ Q	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 8754	♣ AK963	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ Q52		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ QJ732	♥ 104	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K542	♦ A763	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 7	♣ AQ52	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AQJ85				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ98743	♥ A	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ A105	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ KJ1083	♣ A954	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K107653	♠ J98		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A5	♥ Q64	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q84	♦ AK102	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A2	♣ Q76	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ QJ87				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ AQJ93	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AK98642	♦ J	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ Q1074	♣ KJ8	Pass	4♦	AP	
Contract: 4♦ N			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 146	♠ KQ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: NS	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K82	

Board: 147	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: EW	♦ 1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ108632	

Board: 148	♠ AKJ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ J73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q52	

Board: 149	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10965	
Vul: NS	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9632	

Board: 150	♠ KJ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ4	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ654	♠ 83		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ AKJ105	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A65	♦ Q4	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K82	♣ J1095	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ K6				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 109	♥ KQJ862	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 1065	♦ AK9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ108632	♣ 75	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ1072	♠ 6		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ QJ98652	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ J73	♦ 96	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q52	♣ KJ3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ Q97653				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10965	♥ 7	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 43	♦ AQ5	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 9632	♣ AQ4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1097	♠ Q43		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ QJ9	♥ K852	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 5	♦ AQ87	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ4	♣ 106	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 146	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ105	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J1095	

Board: 147	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ862	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 75	

Board: 148	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ98652	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ3	

Board: 149	♠ Q97653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ4	

Board: 150	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K852	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 106	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ654	♠ 83		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ AKJ105	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A65	♦ Q4	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K82	♣ J1095	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ K6				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 109	♥ KQJ862	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 1065	♦ AK9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ108632	♣ 75	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ1072	♠ 6		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ QJ98652	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ J73	♦ 96	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q52	♣ KJ3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ Q97653				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10965	♥ 7	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 43	♦ AQ5	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 9632	♣ AQ4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1097	♠ Q43		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ QJ9	♥ K852	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 5	♦ AQ87	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ4	♣ 106	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 151	♠ 106	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 865	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J1093	
HCP: 8	♣ AK102	Partner bids first.

Board: 152	♠ AKQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	
Vul: EW	♦ 942	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 5	

Board: 153	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ102	

Board: 154	♠ AJ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ932	
Vul: None	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 155	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 542	
Vul: None	♦ A732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9754	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ AKJ9872				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 865	♥ —	Pass	1NT ¹	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ J1093	♦ A64	Pass	3♠	4♥	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ AK102	♣ 654	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						
				1. forcing 1NT		

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ54	♠ 98		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A54	♥ K762	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 942	♦ QJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 5	♣ K10973				
Contract: 4♠ N						
				1. forcing 1NT		

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K93	♠ AJ10754				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 76	♥ KQ	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ96	♦ A73	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ102	♣ 76				
Contract: 4♠ S						
				1. forcing 1NT		

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ963	♠ 87		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ932	♥ Q8	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ J10	♦ A86432	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A	♣ Q76				
Contract: 3♦ S						
				1. forcing 1NT		

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6	♠ KQ542				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 542	♥ Q106	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ A732	♦ KJ	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 9754	♣ QJ2				
Contract: 2♠ S						
				1. forcing 1NT		

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 151	♠ AKJ9872	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A64	
HCP: 12	♣ 654	You bid first.

Board: 152	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K762	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K10973	

Board: 153	♠ AJ10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 76	

Board: 154	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ A86432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q76	

Board: 155	♠ KQ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q106	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ2	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ 865
 ♦ J1093
 ♣ AK102

South:
 ♠ AKJ9872
 ♥ —
 ♦ A64
 ♣ 654

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	2♥	2♠
Pass	3♠	4♥	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 152
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ54
 ♥ A54
 ♦ 942
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ K762
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ K10973

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 153
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K93
 ♥ 76
 ♦ KQ96
 ♣ QJ102

South:
 ♠ AJ10754
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ A73
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 154
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ AJ963
 ♥ KJ932
 ♦ J10
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ A86432
 ♣ Q76

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 155
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ 542
 ♦ A732
 ♣ 9754

South:
 ♠ KQ542
 ♥ Q106
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ QJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 156	♠ AKQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1072	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ7	
Board: 157	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J63	
Vul: None	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ982	
Board: 158	♠ AJ9876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7	
Board: 159	♠ 6	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A10954	
Board: 160	♠ QJ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ8	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ86	♠ 4		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K1072	♥ A53	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ 7	♦ AKJ1098	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ7	♣ 985	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ AKQ94				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J63	♥ 5	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ A87	♦ J1092	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ982	♣ KQ3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9876	♠ 105		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J4	♥ AK1082	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K54	♦ Q32	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A7	♣ QJ4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AJ10874				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 105	♥ AJ98	Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ1054	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A10954	♣ Q8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1095	♠ 7		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K64	♥ QJ1098	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J6	♦ A1085	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ8	♣ A76	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 156	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 985	
Board: 157	♠ AKQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ J1092	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ3	
Board: 158	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1082	
Vul: NS	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ4	
Board: 159	♠ AJ10874	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ98	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8	
Board: 160	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1098	
Vul: NS	♦ A1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A76	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ86	♠ 4		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K1072	♥ A53	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ 7	♦ AKJ1098	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ7	♣ 985	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ AKQ94				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J63	♥ 5	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ A87	♦ J1092	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ982	♣ KQ3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9876	♠ 105		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J4	♥ AK1082	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K54	♦ Q32	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A7	♣ QJ4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AJ10874				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 105	♥ AJ98	Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ1054	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A10954	♣ Q8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1095	♠ 7		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K64	♥ QJ1098	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J6	♦ A1085	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ8	♣ A76	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 161	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1074	
Vul: EW	♦ Q752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q104	

Board: 162	♠ KJ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK53	

Board: 163	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ632	

Board: 164	♠ AQJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1065	
Vul: None	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A2	

Board: 165	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J863	
Vul: NS	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K9754	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ AKJ1042				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K1074	♥ J98	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q752	♦ K3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ Q104	♣ AK				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ743	♠ 105		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ7	♥ 3	Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 18	♦ K	♦ AQ9764	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK53	♣ J742				
Contract: 5♣ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ A874				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 32	♥ AKJ75	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ842	♦ 5	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ632	♣ K95	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ104	♠ K9		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ J1065	♥ K73	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 106	♦ KQJ43	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A2	♣ 943				
Contract: 2N S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ QJ1086				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J863	♥ 42	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ K103	♦ AJ8	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K9754	♣ AQ3				
Contract: 3♣ S			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 161	♠ AKJ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J98	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	
Board: 162	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J742	
Board: 163	♠ A874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K95	
Board: 164	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 943	
Board: 165	♠ QJ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ3	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ AKJ1042				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K1074	♥ J98	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q752	♦ K3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ Q104	♣ AK				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ743	♠ 105		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ7	♥ 3	Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 18	♦ K	♦ AQ9764	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK53	♣ J742				
Contract: 5♣ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ A874				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 32	♥ AKJ75	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ842	♦ 5	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ632	♣ K95	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ104	♠ K9		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ J1065	♥ K73	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 106	♦ KQJ43	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A2	♣ 943				
Contract: 2N S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ QJ1086				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J863	♥ 42	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ K103	♦ AJ8	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K9754	♣ AQ3				
Contract: 3♣ S			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 166	♠ J8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: None	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ	

Board: 167	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ K752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 842	

Board: 168	♠ AQ973	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ	

Board: 169	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ92	
Vul: EW	♦ Q83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q874	

Board: 170	♠ AKQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9873	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ J8652

♥ A64

♦ K106

♣ AJ

South:

♠ K

♥ KJ97

♦ J982

♣ 9874

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A106

♥ AJ5

♦ K752

♣ 842

South:

♠ K8432

♥ —

♦ AQ8

♣ KQ1095

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 168

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ X W

North:

♠ AQ973

♥ 75

♦ KJ52

♣ QJ

South:

♠ 108

♥ KJ83

♦ A73

♣ A876

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

2♦ Pass Pass X

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 169

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 95

♥ KQ92

♦ Q83

♣ Q874

South:

♠ AQJ42

♥ AJ103

♦ 1054

♣ 9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQ98

♥ K108

♦ Q9873

♣ —

South:

♠ J6

♥ J96532

♦ 6

♣ AKQJ

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 166	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ97	
Vul: None	♦ J982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9874	

Board: 167	♠ K8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ1095	

Board: 168	♠ 108	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ83	
Vul: NS	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A876	

Board: 169	♠ AQJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ103	
Vul: EW	♦ 1054	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	

Board: 170	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J96532	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQJ	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ J8652

♥ A64

♦ K106

♣ AJ

South:

♠ K

♥ KJ97

♦ J982

♣ 9874

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A106

♥ AJ5

♦ K752

♣ 842

South:

♠ K8432

♥ —

♦ AQ8

♣ KQ1095

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 168

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ X W

North:

♠ AQ973

♥ 75

♦ KJ52

♣ QJ

South:

♠ 108

♥ KJ83

♦ A73

♣ A876

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

2♦ Pass Pass X

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 169

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 95

♥ KQ92

♦ Q83

♣ Q874

South:

♠ AQJ42

♥ AJ103

♦ 1054

♣ 9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQ98

♥ K108

♦ Q9873

♣ —

South:

♠ J6

♥ J96532

♦ 6

♣ AKQJ

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 171	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J864	
Board: 172	♠ AK10975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K105	
Board: 173	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ93	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1087532	
Board: 174	♠ AQ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ109	
Vul: None	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K7	
Board: 175	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ 10952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J104	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ A9				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ KQJ1053	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ KQ10753	♦ AJ42	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J864	♣ Q	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10975	♠ 3		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ AJ654	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K74	♦ Q109	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ K105	♣ 9864				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ AK1054				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ93	♥ Q6	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ J3	♦ K4	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 1087532	♣ KJ96	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ753	♠ 84		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ109	♥ K52	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ K9	♦ J75	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K7	♣ A10952	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ AJ953				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ4	♥ 107	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 10952	♦ KQ6	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J104	♣ K73	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 171	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1053	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	
Board: 172	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ654	
Vul: EW	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9864	
Board: 173	♠ AK1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ96	
Board: 174	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: None	♦ J75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A10952	
Board: 175	♠ AJ953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K73	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ A9				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ KQJ1053	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ KQ10753	♦ AJ42	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J864	♣ Q	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10975	♠ 3		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ AJ654	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K74	♦ Q109	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ K105	♣ 9864				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ AK1054				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ93	♥ Q6	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ J3	♦ K4	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 1087532	♣ KJ96	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ753	♠ 84		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ109	♥ K52	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ K9	♦ J75	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K7	♣ A10952	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ AJ953				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ4	♥ 107	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 10952	♦ KQ6	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J104	♣ K73	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 176	♠ J4	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ964	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J92	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ9	You bid first.
Board: 177	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ J7542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10832	
Board: 178	♠ AK1092	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 763	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	
HCP: 13	♣ 93	You bid first.
Board: 179	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ109	
Board: 180	♠ KJ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J8	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ AJ964
 ♦ J92
 ♣ KQ9

South:
 ♠ 1063
 ♥ K87
 ♦ K4
 ♣ AJ863

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
X	Pass	2♠	3♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 177
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQJ5
 ♦ J7542
 ♣ 10832

South:
 ♠ AK8642
 ♥ 104
 ♦ AK63
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 178
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK1092
 ♥ 763
 ♦ AQ4
 ♣ 93

South:
 ♠ 865
 ♥ K2
 ♦ KJ1096
 ♣ A72

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	2NT ³	3♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			
3. to the partner's longer			

Board: 179
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ 108
 ♦ Q1085
 ♣ AKQ109

South:
 ♠ J1064
 ♥ AK765
 ♦ A64
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 180
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ985
 ♥ KJ75
 ♦ A6
 ♣ J8

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ Q109
 ♦ QJ854
 ♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 176	♠ 1063	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K4	
HCP: 11	♣ AJ863	Partner bids first.
Board: 177	♠ AK8642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: EW	♦ AK63	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 7	
Board: 178	♠ 865	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ1096	
HCP: 11	♣ A72	Partner bids first.
Board: 179	♠ J1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK765	
Vul: NS	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	
Board: 180	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1064	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ AJ964
 ♦ J92
 ♣ KQ9

South:
 ♠ 1063
 ♥ K87
 ♦ K4
 ♣ AJ863

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
X	Pass	2♠	3♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 177
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQJ5
 ♦ J7542
 ♣ 10832

South:
 ♠ AK8642
 ♥ 104
 ♦ AK63
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 178
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK1092
 ♥ 763
 ♦ AQ4
 ♣ 93

South:
 ♠ 865
 ♥ K2
 ♦ KJ1096
 ♣ A72

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	2NT ³	3♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			
3. to the partner's longer			

Board: 179
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ 108
 ♦ Q1085
 ♣ AKQ109

South:
 ♠ J1064
 ♥ AK765
 ♦ A64
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 180
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ985
 ♥ KJ75
 ♦ A6
 ♣ J8

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ Q109
 ♦ QJ854
 ♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 181	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK109543	
Board: 182	♠ AK872	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ63	
Board: 183	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ J8432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ52	
Board: 184	♠ A8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ982	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q54	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ A98	You bid first.
Board: 185	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: None	♦ A106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ982	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 10
♥ K106
♦ J3
♣ AK109543

South:
♠ AKQ652
♥ QJ9
♦ Q86
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 182
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK872
♥ 43
♦ J
♣ AKJ63

South:
♠ J
♥ KJ10972
♦ 1063
♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
X	3♣ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 183
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ 109
♥ J4
♦ J8432
♣ KQ52

South:
♠ 76
♥ A8532
♦ A6
♣ AJ106

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 184
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♠ W

North:
♠ A8
♥ QJ982
♦ Q54
♣ A98

South:
♠ QJ
♥ 106
♦ K1096
♣ Q6432

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
2♠	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass
3♠	AP		
1. forcing 1NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 185
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KQ8
♥ 87
♦ A106
♣ QJ982

South:
♠ A753
♥ AJ9532
♦ 54
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 181	♠ AKQ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J	
Board: 182	♠ J	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10972	
Vul: NS	♦ 1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q98	
Board: 183	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8532	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ106	
Board: 184	♠ QJ	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K1096	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ Q6432	Partner bids first.
Board: 185	♠ A753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9532	
Vul: None	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 10
♥ K106
♦ J3
♣ AK109543

South:
♠ AKQ652
♥ QJ9
♦ Q86
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 182
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK872
♥ 43
♦ J
♣ AKJ63

South:
♠ J
♥ KJ10972
♦ 1063
♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
X	3♣ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 183
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ 109
♥ J4
♦ J8432
♣ KQ52

South:
♠ 76
♥ A8532
♦ A6
♣ AJ106

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 184
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♠ W

North:
♠ A8
♥ QJ982
♦ Q54
♣ A98

South:
♠ QJ
♥ 106
♦ K1096
♣ Q6432

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
2♠	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass
3♠	AP		
1. forcing 1NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 185
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KQ8
♥ 87
♦ A106
♣ QJ982

South:
♠ A753
♥ AJ9532
♦ 54
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 186	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ83	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J943	

Board: 187	♠ 865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ6	

Board: 188	♠ AK643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J84	

Board: 189	♠ K104	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 764	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ97	

Board: 190	♠ AQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 3	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ K75		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ83	♥ 76	Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 17	♦ A3	♦ 954	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J943	♣ AQ876	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 865	♠ AQ2				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ A10842	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ10865	♦ A4	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ6	♣ 753	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK643	♠ 92		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ AQ643	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ KQJ2	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J84	♣ K10765	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K104	♠ AQJ763				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 764	♥ K2	Pass	1NT ¹	2♠ ²	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ3	♦ 5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ97	♣ A642	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ98	♠ 5		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ9	♥ K10863	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ75	♦ K986	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 3	♣ Q54	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 186	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: NS	♦ 954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ876	

Board: 187	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10842	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 753	

Board: 188	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ643	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K10765	

Board: 189	♠ AQJ763	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A642	

Board: 190	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10863	
Vul: Both	♦ K986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q54	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ K75		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ83	♥ 76	Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 17	♦ A3	♦ 954	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J943	♣ AQ876	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 865	♠ AQ2				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ A10842	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ10865	♦ A4	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ6	♣ 753	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK643	♠ 92		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ AQ643	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ KQJ2	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J84	♣ K10765	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K104	♠ AQJ763				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 764	♥ K2	Pass	1NT ¹	2♠ ²	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ3	♦ 5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ97	♣ A642	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ98	♠ 5		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ9	♥ K10863	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ75	♦ K986	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 3	♣ Q54	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 191	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ J103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ1053	
Board: 192	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK874	
Vul: None	♦ KQ983	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 10	
Board: 193	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J96	
Vul: Both	♦ A865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK865	
Board: 194	♠ AJ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q84	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10	
Board: 195	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 975	
Vul: Both	♦ K6532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A93	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q74

♥ 4

♦ J103

♣ KQJ1053

South:

♠ K52

♥ AKQJ10965

♦ Q4

♣ —

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A8

♥ AK874

♦ KQ983

♣ 10

South:

♠ K42

♥ Q95

♦ 75

♣ AQ832

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ J96

♦ A865

♣ AK865

South:

♠ K10532

♥ AKQ82

♦ K

♣ 94

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 194

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ AJ642

♥ Q84

♦ QJ6

♣ Q10

South:

♠ —

♥ J10932

♦ AK932

♣ J86

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 84

♥ 975

♦ K6532

♣ A93

South:

♠ AQJ52

♥ KJ

♦ AQ1097

♣ 2

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♦

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 191	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ10965	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 192	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: None	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ832	

Board: 193	♠ K10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ82	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 94	

Board: 194	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10932	
Vul: NS	♦ AK932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J86	

Board: 195	♠ AQJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1097	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 2	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q74
♥ 4
♦ J103
♣ KQJ1053

South:
♠ K52
♥ AKQJ10965
♦ Q4
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 192
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A8
♥ AK874
♦ KQ983
♣ 10

South:
♠ K42
♥ Q95
♦ 75
♣ AQ832

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 193
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 6
♥ J96
♦ A865
♣ AK865

South:
♠ K10532
♥ AKQ82
♦ K
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ AJ642
♥ Q84
♦ QJ6
♣ Q10

South:
♠ —
♥ J10932
♦ AK932
♣ J86

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 195
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ 84
♥ 975
♦ K6532
♣ A93

South:
♠ AQJ52
♥ KJ
♦ AQ1097
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 196	♠ KQ1062	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K75	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ6	You bid first.
Board: 197	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: NS	♦ K1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ9	
Board: 198	♠ AKQ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J76	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK8	
Board: 199	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ 7632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ1073	
Board: 200	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1073	
Vul: NS	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ2	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ KQ1062

♥ 84

♦ K75

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ 85

♥ K10965

♦ 83

♣ A874

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

X Pass 2♦ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q104

♥ 103

♦ K1032

♣ KQJ9

South:

♠ J73

♥ AK965

♦ 954

♣ A5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1053

♥ J76

♦ 10

♣ AK8

South:

♠ 42

♥ 1053

♦ AK653

♣ QJ10

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 53

♥ A2

♦ 7632

♣ KJ1073

South:

♠ K

♥ Q10763

♦ AK94

♣ 842

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ 52

♥ AQ1073

♦ 93

♣ AKJ2

South:

♠ 1073

♥ 9

♦ AKQ1042

♣ 963

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 196	♠ 85	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10965	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 83	
HCP: 7	♣ A874	Partner bids first.
Board: 197	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK965	
Vul: NS	♦ 954	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A5	
Board: 198	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1053	
Vul: EW	♦ AK653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ10	
Board: 199	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10763	
Vul: None	♦ AK94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 842	
Board: 200	♠ 1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 963	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ KQ1062

♥ 84

♦ K75

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ 85

♥ K10965

♦ 83

♣ A874

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

X Pass 2♦ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q104

♥ 103

♦ K1032

♣ KQJ9

South:

♠ J73

♥ AK965

♦ 954

♣ A5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1053

♥ J76

♦ 10

♣ AK8

South:

♠ 42

♥ 1053

♦ AK653

♣ QJ10

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 53

♥ A2

♦ 7632

♣ KJ1073

South:

♠ K

♥ Q10763

♦ AK94

♣ 842

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ 52

♥ AQ1073

♦ 93

♣ AKJ2

South:

♠ 1073

♥ 9

♦ AKQ1042

♣ 963

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 201	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8752	
Vul: EW	♦ A103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q65	

Board: 202	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ J10843	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 203	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10852	

Board: 204	♠ AK982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 954	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K76	

Board: 205	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ10863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 108	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ AK742				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A8752	♥ QJ	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ A103	♦ Q8	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q65	♣ J432				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A96	♠ Q103		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ2	♥ 73	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ J10843	♦ AKQ76	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ 942	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ AJ854				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ K62	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ9	♦ A2	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K10852	♣ Q76				
Contract: 3♣ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK982	♠ 53		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 954	♥ J10	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ K10	♦ AJ9843	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K76	♣ AQ3				
Contract: 3♦ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ AK6542				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 52	♥ J84	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AKJ10863	♦ 7	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 108	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 3♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 201	♠ AK742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J432	

Board: 202	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 942	

Board: 203	♠ AJ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q76	

Board: 204	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ3	

Board: 205	♠ AK6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J84	
Vul: None	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ3	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ AK742				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A8752	♥ QJ	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ A103	♦ Q8	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q65	♣ J432				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A96	♠ Q103		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ2	♥ 73	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ J10843	♦ AKQ76	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ 942	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ AJ854				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ K62	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ9	♦ A2	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K10852	♣ Q76				
Contract: 3♣ S			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK982	♠ 53		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 954	♥ J10	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ K10	♦ AJ9843	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K76	♣ AQ3				
Contract: 3♦ S			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ AK6542				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 52	♥ J84	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AKJ10863	♦ 7	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 108	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 3♠ S			1. forcing	1NT		

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 206	♠ AKJ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ109	

Board: 207	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: Both	♦ J109743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q103	

Board: 208	♠ AKQJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1042	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	

Board: 209	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J743	
Vul: NS	♦ K976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J94	

Board: 210	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 106	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ986	♠ 3		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ	♥ A65	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ 4	♦ A10876	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ109	♣ 6432	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ	♠ A96432				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J4	♥ AK98	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J109743	♦ K2	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q103	♣ 9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ73	♠ 10		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ J1042	♥ Q3	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ Q7	♦ KJ106	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 6	♣ K109432	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ QJ1094				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J743	♥ 9652	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K976	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J94	♣ AK	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10	♠ 97		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ106	♥ 73	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ4	♦ KJ975	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ 106	♣ AK42				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 206	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: EW	♦ A10876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 6432	

Board: 207	♠ A96432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK98	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9	

Board: 208	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ KJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K109432	

Board: 209	♠ QJ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9652	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

Board: 210	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK42	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ986	♠ 3		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ	♥ A65	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ 4	♦ A10876	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ109	♣ 6432	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ	♠ A96432				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J4	♥ AK98	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J109743	♦ K2	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q103	♣ 9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ73	♠ 10		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ J1042	♥ Q3	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ Q7	♦ KJ106	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 6	♣ K109432	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ QJ1094				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J743	♥ 9652	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K976	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J94	♣ AK	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10	♠ 97		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ106	♥ 73	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ4	♦ KJ975	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ 106	♣ AK42				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 211	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J73	
Vul: NS	♦ K108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ102	

Board: 212	♠ AQ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ J864	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK3	

Board: 213	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: EW	♦ 643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK1043	

Board: 214	♠ AKQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: Both	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ76	

Board: 215	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 653	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ94	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A72	♠ K105				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J73	♥ AKQ106	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K108	♦ 7543	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ102	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1043	♠ 5		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ KJ962	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ J864	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK3	♣ 109762				
Contract: 2♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K94	♠ AJ82				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 104	♥ KQ852	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ 643	♦ K10	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK1043	♣ 95				
Contract: 3♣ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ93	♠ 8		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 72	♥ AQ109843	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 73	♦ 542	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ76	♣ J4				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ KJ1087				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 653	♥ KQJ10	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ104	♦ K5	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ94	♣ 108				
Contract: 2N N			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 211	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ106	
Vul: NS	♦ 7543	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Board: 212	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ962	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 109762	

Board: 213	♠ AJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ852	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 95	

Board: 214	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ109843	
Vul: Both	♦ 542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J4	

Board: 215	♠ KJ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 108	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A72	♠ K105				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J73	♥ AKQ106	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K108	♦ 7543	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ102	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1043	♠ 5		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ KJ962	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ J864	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK3	♣ 109762				
Contract: 2♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K94	♠ AJ82				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 104	♥ KQ852	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ 643	♦ K10	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK1043	♣ 95				
Contract: 3♣ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ93	♠ 8		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 72	♥ AQ109843	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 73	♦ 542	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ76	♣ J4				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ KJ1087				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 653	♥ KQJ10	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ104	♦ K5	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ94	♣ 108				
Contract: 2N N			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 216	♠ J532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ854	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK7	

Board: 217	♠ 84	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ104	

Board: 218	♠ KQ962	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ107	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 63	

Board: 219	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ 1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ6543	

Board: 220	♠ A874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10984	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J4	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J532
♥ AQ854
♦ K
♣ AK7

South:
♠ 7
♥ K6
♦ AQ10652
♣ 10982

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 217
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♥ E

North:
♠ 84
♥ 105
♦ KJ732
♣ AJ104

South:
♠ AK1065
♥ 2
♦ AQ95
♣ 987

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	2♥	AP
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 218
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 8
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ KQ962
♥ AJ107
♦ Q9
♣ 63

South:
♠ —
♥ 4
♦ AK10876432
♣ J109

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♥	Pass	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 219
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KJ
♥ K9
♦ 1065
♣ KQ6543

South:
♠ Q75
♥ A10542
♦ AKJ
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gerber			
3. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 220
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ A874
♥ A10984
♦ A7
♣ J4

South:
♠ 653
♥ K7
♦ Q9852
♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 216	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10982	
Board: 217	♠ AK1065	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 987	
Board: 218	♠ —	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ AK10876432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J109	
Board: 219	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10542	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A7	
Board: 220	♠ 653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ6	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J532
 ♥ AQ854
 ♦ K
 ♣ AK7

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ K6
 ♦ AQ10652
 ♣ 10982

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 217
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ 105
 ♦ KJ732
 ♣ AJ104

South:
 ♠ AK1065
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AQ95
 ♣ 987

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	2♥	AP
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 218
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ KQ962
 ♥ AJ107
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ 63

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AK10876432
 ♣ J109

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♥	Pass	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 219
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ K9
 ♦ 1065
 ♣ KQ6543

South:
 ♠ Q75
 ♥ A10542
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Gerber			
3. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 220
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ A874
 ♥ A10984
 ♦ A7
 ♣ J4

South:
 ♠ 653
 ♥ K7
 ♦ Q9852
 ♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 221	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K9854	
Board: 222	♠ AKQJ9	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J654	
Vul: None	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A5	
Board: 223	♠ —	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8642	
Vul: NS	♦ K107532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K109	
Board: 224	♠ K8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J92	
Board: 225	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K109765	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A73

♥ K108

♦ 62

♣ K9854

South:

♠ KQ1098

♥ 76

♦ AQJ54

♣ 10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ9

♥ J654

♦ 76

♣ A5

South:

♠ 873

♥ K97

♦ AKQ

♣ 10642

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

2NT² 3♥ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ 8642

♦ K107532

♣ K109

South:

♠ AKQJ106

♥ 7

♦ QJ6

♣ Q42

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ X 3♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ K8764

♥ K10

♦ AJ4

♣ J92

South:

♠ A9

♥ AJ765

♦ 763

♣ K65

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K105

♥ A8

♦ 103

♣ K109765

South:

♠ J43

♥ KQJ532

♦ AJ

♣ A4

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 221	♠ KQ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	
Board: 222	♠ 873	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10642	
Board: 223	♠ AKQJ106	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q42	
Board: 224	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ765	
Vul: Both	♦ 763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K65	
Board: 225	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ532	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A4	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A73

♥ K108

♦ 62

♣ K9854

South:

♠ KQ1098

♥ 76

♦ AQJ54

♣ 10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ9

♥ J654

♦ 76

♣ A5

South:

♠ 873

♥ K97

♦ AKQ

♣ 10642

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹

2NT² 3♥ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ 8642

♦ K107532

♣ K109

South:

♠ AKQJ106

♥ 7

♦ QJ6

♣ Q42

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ X 3♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ K8764

♥ K10

♦ AJ4

♣ J92

South:

♠ A9

♥ AJ765

♦ 763

♣ K65

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K105

♥ A8

♦ 103

♣ K109765

South:

♠ J43

♥ KQJ532

♦ AJ

♣ A4

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 226	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ643	
Vul: None	♦ A875	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	

Board: 227	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q108	

Board: 228	♠ AJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ42	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K10	

Board: 229	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ43	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ86	

Board: 230	♠ A975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ94	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J32	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ Q97		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ643	♥ A	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ A875	♦ KJ96	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K	♣ Q10942	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K43	♠ AJ92				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ K8742	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ Q8643	♦ AK5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ Q108	♣ 4	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ64	♠ Q92		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ42	♥ 106	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ Q6	♦ K10973	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ K10	♣ Q72				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 842	♠ KQJ65				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ43	♥ J105	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 103	♦ AQ	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ86	♣ J109	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A975	♠ Q2		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQJ94	♥ K3	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 2	♦ KQJ1053	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J32	♣ 1094	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 226	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ KJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10942	
Board: 227	♠ AJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8742	
Vul: EW	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 4	
Board: 228	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ K10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q72	
Board: 229	♠ KQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J105	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J109	
Board: 230	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1094	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ Q97		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ643	♥ A	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ A875	♦ KJ96	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K	♣ Q10942	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K43	♠ AJ92				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ K8742	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ Q8643	♦ AK5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ Q108	♣ 4	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ64	♠ Q92		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ42	♥ 106	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ Q6	♦ K10973	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ K10	♣ Q72				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 842	♠ KQJ65				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ43	♥ J105	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 103	♦ AQ	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ86	♣ J109	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A975	♠ Q2		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQJ94	♥ K3	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 2	♦ KQJ1053	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J32	♣ 1094	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 231	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ J106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ986432	
Board: 232	♠ AKQ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J103	
Board: 233	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ843	
Vul: NS	♦ 1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q43	
Board: 234	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ984	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 94	
Board: 235	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: NS	♦ J10983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQ74	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ —
 ♦ J106
 ♣ KQ986432

South:
 ♠ AKJ76
 ♥ AQ93
 ♦ A874
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 232
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ754
 ♥ J
 ♦ KJ5
 ♣ J103

South:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ A9864
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ KQ92

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 233
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ AQ843
 ♦ 1065
 ♣ Q43

South:
 ♠ AKQ102
 ♥ K765
 ♦ 84
 ♣ J2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 234
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AKJ984
 ♦ KJ74
 ♣ 94

South:
 ♠ 1063
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ A1082
 ♣ KQ85

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 235
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ 63
 ♦ J10983
 ♣ AQ74

South:
 ♠ AKJ854
 ♥ AK109
 ♦ 42
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 231	♠ AKJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ93	
Vul: EW	♦ A874	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	

Board: 232	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9864	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ92	

Board: 233	♠ AKQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K765	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J2	

Board: 234	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ A1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ85	

Board: 235	♠ AKJ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK109	
Vul: NS	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 2	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ 105
♥ —
♦ J106
♣ KQ986432

South:
♠ AKJ76
♥ AQ93
♦ A874
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 232
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ754
♥ J
♦ KJ5
♣ J103

South:
♠ J8
♥ A9864
♦ Q3
♣ KQ92

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 233
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ 75
♥ AQ843
♦ 1065
♣ Q43

South:
♠ AKQ102
♥ K765
♦ 84
♣ J2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 234
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A
♥ AKJ984
♦ KJ74
♣ 94

South:
♠ 1063
♥ Q6
♦ A1082
♣ KQ85

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 235
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 63
♥ 63
♦ J10983
♣ AQ74

South:
♠ AKJ854
♥ AK109
♦ 42
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 236	♠ AK842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: None	♦ 962	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10	

Board: 237	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J42	

Board: 238	♠ KQ932	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q643	
Vul: None	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 239	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK964	
Vul: NS	♦ K9832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 874	

Board: 240	♠ KJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1065	
Vul: None	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK842	♠ 76		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K72	♥ A83	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 962	♦ J753	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10	♣ AK42	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AQJ73				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A65	♥ QJ42	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ9852	♦ A10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J42	♣ K3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ932	♠ 6		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q643	♥ AKJ10	2♦	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K104	♦ 8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A	♣ Q1087652	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AJ97652				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK964	♥ 52	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K9832	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 874	♣ A3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ94	♠ Q53		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ1065	♥ 4	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ J10	♦ AK62	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A10	♣ 98632	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 236	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: None	♦ J753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK42	

Board: 237	♠ AQJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ42	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K3	

Board: 238	♠ 6	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1087652	

Board: 239	♠ AJ97652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A3	

Board: 240	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ AK62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 98632	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK842	♠ 76		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K72	♥ A83	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 962	♦ J753	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10	♣ AK42	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AQJ73				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A65	♥ QJ42	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ9852	♦ A10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J42	♣ K3	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ932	♠ 6		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q643	♥ AKJ10	2♦	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K104	♦ 8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A	♣ Q1087652	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AJ97652				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK964	♥ 52	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K9832	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 874	♣ A3	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ94	♠ Q53		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ1065	♥ 4	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ J10	♦ AK62	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A10	♣ 98632	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 3♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 241	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J84	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ2	
Board: 242	♠ AKJ7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ 654	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A5	
Board: 243	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1063	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 974	
Board: 244	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6542	
Vul: EW	♦ K654	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	
Board: 245	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q96	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q86	♠ AKJ73				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J84	♥ AQ3	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ82	♦ A97	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ2	♣ 63				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ7642	♠ 83		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ 9752	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 654	♦ AQ7				
South HCP: 7	♣ A5	♣ J842				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AQJ932				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q1063	♥ J2	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ1087	♦ AJ2	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 974	♣ 105				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10	♠ K54		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ6542	♥ 107	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K654	♦ J103	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A	♣ QJ932				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ K96				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ AKQJ102	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ1043	♦ Q6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q96	♣ K3				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 241	♠ AKJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 63	
Board: 242	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9752	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J842	
Board: 243	♠ AQJ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 105	
Board: 244	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: EW	♦ J103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ932	
Board: 245	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ102	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K3	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q86	♠ AKJ73				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J84	♥ AQ3	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ82	♦ A97	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ2	♣ 63				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ7642	♠ 83		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ 9752	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 654	♦ AQ7				
South HCP: 7	♣ A5	♣ J842				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AQJ932				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q1063	♥ J2	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ1087	♦ AJ2	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 974	♣ 105				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10	♠ K54		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ6542	♥ 107	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K654	♦ J103	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A	♣ QJ932				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ K96				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ AKQJ102	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ1043	♦ Q6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q96	♣ K3				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 246	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10954	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 6	

Board: 247	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9432	
Vul: None	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K4	

Board: 248	♠ A9843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ7	

Board: 249	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: Both	♦ A106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ954	

Board: 250	♠ Q8742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A109	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ AKJ10954

♦ QJ2

♣ 6

South:

♠ Q75

♥ 7

♦ A10943

♣ AQ98

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 1042

♥ Q9432

♦ AJ8

♣ K4

South:

♠ A9876

♥ KJ107

♦ 4

♣ A76

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A9843

♥ AQ3

♦ 10

♣ AQJ7

South:

♠ K7

♥ K765

♦ KQJ83

♣ 82

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 73

♥ K95

♦ A106

♣ QJ954

South:

♠ K5

♥ AJ1032

♦ QJ7

♣ AK8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q8742

♥ 32

♦ KQJ

♣ A109

South:

♠ A95

♥ A64

♦ A854

♣ 754

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 246	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ A10943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ98	

Board: 247	♠ A9876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ107	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A76	

Board: 248	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K765	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 82	

Board: 249	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1032	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK8	

Board: 250	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: None	♦ A854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 754	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ AKJ10954

♦ QJ2

♣ 6

South:

♠ Q75

♥ 7

♦ A10943

♣ AQ98

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 1042

♥ Q9432

♦ AJ8

♣ K4

South:

♠ A9876

♥ KJ107

♦ 4

♣ A76

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A9843

♥ AQ3

♦ 10

♣ AQJ7

South:

♠ K7

♥ K765

♦ KQJ83

♣ 82

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 73

♥ K95

♦ A106

♣ QJ954

South:

♠ K5

♥ AJ1032

♦ QJ7

♣ AK8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q8742

♥ 32

♦ KQJ

♣ A109

South:

♠ A95

♥ A64

♦ A854

♣ 754

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 251	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ1074	

Board: 252	♠ A7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7653	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1074	

Board: 253	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ K932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J832	

Board: 254	♠ KJ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10764	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 255	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ976	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ6

♥ Q9

♦ QJ4

♣ QJ1074

South:

♠ AK1087

♥ AK764

♦ K8

♣ 6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ A7

♥ Q7653

♦ A7

♣ A1074

South:

♠ 42

♥ K4

♦ KJ852

♣ 9632

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 75

♥ AQ10

♦ K932

♣ J832

South:

♠ QJ1094

♥ KJ92

♦ Q104

♣ K

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ642

♥ A10764

♦ AQ5

♣ —

South:

♠ 107

♥ KQJ

♦ K942

♣ QJ95

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ

♥ J

♦ KJ764

♣ QJ976

South:

♠ AK7543

♥ Q108

♦ Q

♣ A103

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 251	♠ AK1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK764	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 6	

Board: 252	♠ 42	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ KJ852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9632	

Board: 253	♠ QJ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ92	
Vul: Both	♦ Q104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 254	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ95	

Board: 255	♠ AK7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q108	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A103	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ6

♥ Q9

♦ QJ4

♣ QJ1074

South:

♠ AK1087

♥ AK764

♦ K8

♣ 6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ A7

♥ Q7653

♦ A7

♣ A1074

South:

♠ 42

♥ K4

♦ KJ852

♣ 9632

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 75

♥ AQ10

♦ K932

♣ J832

South:

♠ QJ1094

♥ KJ92

♦ Q104

♣ K

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ642

♥ A10764

♦ AQ5

♣ —

South:

♠ 107

♥ KQJ

♦ K942

♣ QJ95

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ

♥ J

♦ KJ764

♣ QJ976

South:

♠ AK7543

♥ Q108

♦ Q

♣ A103

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 256	♠ KQ643	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1032	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A2	
Board: 257	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: EW	♦ J32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ10963	
Board: 258	♠ AQ107654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 86	
Board: 259	♠ 1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ92	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K54	
Board: 260	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8432	
Vul: NS	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A4	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQ643
♥ AK1032
♦ 3
♣ A2

South:
♠ A
♥ J54
♦ A109742
♣ 1063

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♣	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 257
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K10
♥ 97
♦ J32
♣ QJ10963

South:
♠ AJ97543
♥ 2
♦ A10
♣ A42

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 258
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQ107654
♥ KQ
♦ QJ
♣ 86

South:
♠ 98
♥ 1083
♦ K10953
♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 259
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 1094
♥ KQJ92
♦ Q7
♣ K54

South:
♠ AQJ65
♥ A
♦ 108
♣ AQJ32

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 260
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ QJ9
♥ AK8432
♦ 109
♣ A4

South:
♠ K74
♥ 65
♦ AQJ874
♣ 102

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 256	♠ A	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J54	
Vul: None	♦ A109742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1063	
Board: 257	♠ AJ97543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A42	
Board: 258	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1083	
Vul: Both	♦ K10953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ7	
Board: 259	♠ AQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ32	
Board: 260	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 102	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQ643
♥ AK1032
♦ 3
♣ A2

South:
♠ A
♥ J54
♦ A109742
♣ 1063

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♣	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 257
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K10
♥ 97
♦ J32
♣ QJ10963

South:
♠ AJ97543
♥ 2
♦ A10
♣ A42

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 258
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQ107654
♥ KQ
♦ QJ
♣ 86

South:
♠ 98
♥ 1083
♦ K10953
♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 259
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 1094
♥ KQJ92
♦ Q7
♣ K54

South:
♠ AQJ65
♥ A
♦ 108
♣ AQJ32

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 260
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ QJ9
♥ AK8432
♦ 109
♣ A4

South:
♠ K74
♥ 65
♦ AQJ874
♣ 102

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 261	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ J109874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J73	

Board: 262	♠ A7432	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ932	
HCP: 12	♣ Q6	You bid first.

Board: 263	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 9532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q942	

Board: 264	♠ AKJ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ3	

Board: 265	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J95	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A98765	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ9	♠ K872				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ AQJ1092	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J109874	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J73	♣ 64	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7432	♠ Q		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ A96	2♣ ²	Pass	3♥	X
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ932	♦ J1076	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q6	♣ K8532	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ X E			2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6	♠ KJ973				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ6	♥ A	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 9532	♦ KQJ10	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ Q942	♣ J76	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ732	♠ 104		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 65	♥ AJ842	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AK	♦ 95	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ3	♣ AK104	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ AJ1084				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J95	♥ Q6	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ Q2	♦ A7	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A98765	♣ K1032	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 261	♠ K872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1092	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 64	
Board: 262	♠ Q	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J1076	
HCP: 10	♣ K8532	Partner bids first.
Board: 263	♠ KJ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J76	
Board: 264	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ842	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK104	
Board: 265	♠ AJ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1032	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ9	♠ K872				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ AQJ1092	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J109874	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J73	♣ 64	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7432	♠ Q		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ A96	2♣ ²	Pass	3♥	X
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ932	♦ J1076	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q6	♣ K8532	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ X E			2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6	♠ KJ973				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ6	♥ A	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 9532	♦ KQJ10	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ Q942	♣ J76	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ732	♠ 104		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 65	♥ AJ842	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AK	♦ 95	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ3	♣ AK104	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ AJ1084				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J95	♥ Q6	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ Q2	♦ A7	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A98765	♣ K1032	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 266	♠ AQ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10643	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A5	

Board: 267	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A62	
Vul: None	♦ J764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK6	

Board: 268	♠ 2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1092	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	
HCP: 13	♣ A8754	You bid first.

Board: 269	♠ J106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ84	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ AQ1083
♥ A10643
♦ J
♣ A5

South:
♠ 64
♥ 72
♦ AK10873
♣ J64

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 267
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 942
♥ A62
♦ J764
♣ AK6

South:
♠ AKQ1073
♥ 109
♦ AK
♣ J108

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. ♠ queen and ♦ king			

Board: 268
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♦ S

North:
♠ 2
♥ AK1092
♦ Q5
♣ A8754

South:
♠ 105
♥ 3
♦ AJ108642
♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
3♠	4♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 269
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ J106
♥ Q109
♦ AJ2
♣ KJ84

South:
♠ AKQ83
♥ A3
♦ K7
♣ 10765

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 266	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J64	
Board: 267	♠ AKQ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J108	
Board: 268	♠ 105	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ108642	
HCP: 7	♣ Q93	Partner bids first.
Board: 269	♠ AKQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 10765	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ AQ1083
♥ A10643
♦ J
♣ A5

South:
♠ 64
♥ 72
♦ AK10873
♣ J64

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 267
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 942
♥ A62
♦ J764
♣ AK6

South:
♠ AKQ1073
♥ 109
♦ AK
♣ J108

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
4. ♠ queen and ♦ king			

Board: 268
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♦ S

North:
♠ 2
♥ AK1092
♦ Q5
♣ A8754

South:
♠ 105
♥ 3
♦ AJ108642
♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
3♠	4♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 269
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ J106
♥ Q109
♦ AJ2
♣ KJ84

South:
♠ AKQ83
♥ A3
♦ K7
♣ 10765

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 270	♠ QJ9872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K93	
Board: 271	♠ QJ6	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 872	
Vul: Both	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK83	
Board: 272	♠ AKQ10642	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J82	
Board: 273	♠ Q	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ875	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 986542	
Board: 274	♠ K643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ82	
Vul: None	♦ K92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ QJ9872

♥ 3

♦ AK2

♣ K93

South:

♠ 5

♥ KQ1082

♦ 9753

♣ Q107

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♥ X S

North:

♠ QJ6

♥ 872

♦ Q32

♣ AK83

South:

♠ A973

♥ AKQ965

♦ AJ

♣ 7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 7♥

Pass Pass X AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ10642

♥ 7

♦ K10

♣ J82

South:

♠ J9

♥ KQJ2

♦ 87652

♣ K7

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

X 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ Q

♥ KJ875

♦ 3

♣ 986542

South:

♠ AJ632

♥ 103

♦ J42

♣ AK3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ 2♦ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K643

♥ AQJ82

♦ K92

♣ J

South:

♠ J5

♥ K9

♦ QJ10

♣ KQ10863

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 270	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1082	
Vul: None	♦ 9753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q107	
Board: 271	♠ A973	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ965	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 7	
Board: 272	♠ J9	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ2	
Vul: None	♦ 87652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K7	
Board: 273	♠ AJ632	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: NS	♦ J42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK3	
Board: 274	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ10863	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ QJ9872

♥ 3

♦ AK2

♣ K93

South:

♠ 5

♥ KQ1082

♦ 9753

♣ Q107

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♥ X S

North:

♠ QJ6

♥ 872

♦ Q32

♣ AK83

South:

♠ A973

♥ AKQ965

♦ AJ

♣ 7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 7♥

Pass Pass X AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ10642

♥ 7

♦ K10

♣ J82

South:

♠ J9

♥ KQJ2

♦ 87652

♣ K7

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

X 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ Q

♥ KJ875

♦ 3

♣ 986542

South:

♠ AJ632

♥ 103

♦ J42

♣ AK3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ 2♦ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K643

♥ AQJ82

♦ K92

♣ J

South:

♠ J5

♥ K9

♦ QJ10

♣ KQ10863

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 275	♠ K109	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1053	
Vul: NS	♦ 1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q8	
Board: 276	♠ AQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ532	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q	
Board: 277	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q986	
Board: 278	♠ J10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ8	
Board: 279	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ754	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K109	♠ A8754				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1053	♥ K	Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ 1043	♦ KQ7	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q8	♣ J632				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ72	♠ K53		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ532	♥ Q9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ4	♦ 965	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q	♣ K10943				
Contract: 3♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ AKJ976				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K109	♥ 832	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ106	♦ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ Q986	♣ A1073	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10832	♠ K		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 105	♥ KJ432	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A9	♦ Q1084	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ8	♣ 752				
Contract: 2♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K65	♠ 102				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q5	♥ AKJ108	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ6	♦ A9752	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ754	♣ A	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 275	♠ A8754	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J632	

Board: 276	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ 965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K10943	

Board: 277	♠ AKJ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 832	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1073	

Board: 278	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ432	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 752	

Board: 279	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ108	
Vul: None	♦ A9752	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K109	♠ A8754				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1053	♥ K	Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ 1043	♦ KQ7	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q8	♣ J632	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ72	♠ K53		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ532	♥ Q9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ4	♦ 965	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q	♣ K10943	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ AKJ976				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K109	♥ 832	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ106	♦ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ Q986	♣ A1073	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10832	♠ K		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 105	♥ KJ432	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A9	♦ Q1084	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ8	♣ 752	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K65	♠ 102				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q5	♥ AKJ108	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ6	♦ A9752	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ754	♣ A	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 280	♠ 107643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ54	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

Board: 281	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ K1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ9764	

Board: 282	♠ J107	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10642	
Vul: NS	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 283	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A876	
Vul: None	♦ KJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ92	

Board: 284	♠ AKQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ A8762	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 2	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 107643	♠ K2		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ54	♥ 63	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ	♦ A107652	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A	♣ 742	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ AKJ76				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ K1074	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K1076	♦ J5	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ9764	♣ 102	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J107	♠ 862		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ10642	♥ 95	2♣	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 93	♦ AQJ65	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ A	♣ 543				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AK965				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A876	♥ KQJ52	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ106	♦ 42	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ92	♣ 7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ74	♠ 106		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 87	♥ QJ10532	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A8762	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 2	♣ A743	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 280	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: EW	♦ A107652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 742	
Board: 281	♠ AKJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1074	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 102	
Board: 282	♠ 862	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 543	
Board: 283	♠ AK965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ52	
Vul: None	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	
Board: 284	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10532	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A743	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 107643	♠ K2		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ54	♥ 63	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ	♦ A107652	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A	♣ 742	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ AKJ76				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ K1074	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K1076	♦ J5	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ9764	♣ 102	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J107	♠ 862		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ10642	♥ 95	2♣	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 93	♦ AQJ65	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ A	♣ 543				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AK965				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A876	♥ KQJ52	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ106	♦ 42	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ92	♣ 7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ74	♠ 106		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 87	♥ QJ10532	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A8762	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 2	♣ A743	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 285	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9852	
Vul: NS	♦ AK64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ4	
Board: 286	♠ K1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9763	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10	
Board: 287	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 972	
Vul: None	♦ A7642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J32	
Board: 288	♠ AK10863	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 82	
HCP: 13	♣ QJ	You bid first.
Board: 289	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: None	♦ AJ532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K62	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♠ AQ10965				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 9852	♥ K3	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AK64	♦ 102	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ4	♣ A52	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1094	♠ A6		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q9763	♥ J	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A10	♦ KJ872	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A10	♣ QJ953	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ AK843				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 972	♥ K654	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ A7642	♦ KJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J32	♣ A5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10863	♠ 54		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K83	♥ AQ74	2♦	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 82	♦ K953	4♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ	♣ 1095	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♦ X W						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K32	♠ Q975				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 103	♥ AKJ62	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ532	♦ 109	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K62	♣ Q3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 285	♠ AQ10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A52	
Board: 286	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ953	
Board: 287	♠ AK843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K654	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A5	
Board: 288	♠ 54	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ74	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K953	
HCP: 9	♣ 1095	Partner bids first.
Board: 289	♠ Q975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ62	
Vul: None	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q3	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♠ AQ10965				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 9852	♥ K3	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AK64	♦ 102	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ4	♣ A52	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1094	♠ A6		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q9763	♥ J	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A10	♦ KJ872	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A10	♣ QJ953	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ AK843				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 972	♥ K654	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ A7642	♦ KJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J32	♣ A5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10863	♠ 54		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K83	♥ AQ74	2♦	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 82	♦ K953	4♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ	♣ 1095	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♦ X W						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K32	♠ Q975				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 103	♥ AKJ62	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ532	♦ 109	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K62	♣ Q3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 290	♠ AQJ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q7	
Board: 291	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K9532	
Board: 292	♠ AK7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q5	
Board: 293	♠ —	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1098432	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K854	
Board: 294	♠ AQ10863	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A104	
HCP: 15	♣ Q2	You bid first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ743

♥ 9

♦ AK95

♣ Q7

South:

♠ 8

♥ Q542

♦ 43

♣ AJ10986

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J104

♥ AQ10

♦ 83

♣ K9532

South:

♠ A2

♥ KJ942

♦ AK942

♣ Q

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK7543

♥ AKQ3

♦ 4

♣ Q5

South:

♠ Q92

♥ 87

♦ A873

♣ AJ32

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ 1098432

♦ KJ5

♣ K854

South:

♠ QJ1074

♥ AK65

♦ Q64

♣ 9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ X 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10863

♥ K2

♦ A104

♣ Q2

South:

♠ J7

♥ Q965

♦ QJ652

♣ J8

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

2♣ 2♠ 3♣ 3♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 290	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q542	
Vul: NS	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ10986	
Board: 291	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ942	
Vul: Both	♦ AK942	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	
Board: 292	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: None	♦ A873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ32	
Board: 293	♠ QJ1074	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK65	
Vul: NS	♦ Q64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	
Board: 294	♠ J7	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q965	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ652	
HCP: 7	♣ J8	Partner bids first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ743

♥ 9

♦ AK95

♣ Q7

South:

♠ 8

♥ Q542

♦ 43

♣ AJ10986

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J104

♥ AQ10

♦ 83

♣ K9532

South:

♠ A2

♥ KJ942

♦ AK942

♣ Q

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK7543

♥ AKQ3

♦ 4

♣ Q5

South:

♠ Q92

♥ 87

♦ A873

♣ AJ32

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ 1098432

♦ KJ5

♣ K854

South:

♠ QJ1074

♥ AK65

♦ Q64

♣ 9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ X 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10863

♥ K2

♦ A104

♣ Q2

South:

♠ J7

♥ Q965

♦ QJ652

♣ J8

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

2♣ 2♠ 3♣ 3♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 295	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1064	
Vul: None	♦ AK965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 542	

Board: 296	♠ AKQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK104	
Vul: EW	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J2	

Board: 297	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1054	
Vul: Both	♦ 10983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ3	

Board: 298	♠ AQ9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ 1053	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	

Board: 299	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ642	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK764	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AK732				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K1064	♥ Q9873	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AK965	♦ Q7	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 542	♣ K	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ86	♠ 52		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK104	♥ 9872	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ J3	♦ AQ102	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J2	♣ A104	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ QJ632				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1054	♥ Q62	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 10983	♦ A	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ3	♣ A986	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9842	♠ 10		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J4	♥ AK95	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 1053	♦ A98	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK	♣ J8653	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ AJ8765				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ642	♥ 7	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 4	♦ AK9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK764	♣ 1052	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 295	♠ AK732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9873	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Board: 296	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9872	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A104	

Board: 297	♠ QJ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A986	

Board: 298	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK95	
Vul: NS	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J8653	

Board: 299	♠ AJ8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1052	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AK732				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K1064	♥ Q9873	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AK965	♦ Q7	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 542	♣ K	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ86	♠ 52		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK104	♥ 9872	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ J3	♦ AQ102	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J2	♣ A104	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ QJ632				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1054	♥ Q62	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 10983	♦ A	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ3	♣ A986	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9842	♠ 10		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J4	♥ AK95	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 1053	♦ A98	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK	♣ J8653	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ AJ8765				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ642	♥ 7	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 4	♦ AK9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK764	♣ 1052	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 300	♠ AQ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J963	

Board: 301	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: NS	♦ J85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK752	

Board: 302	♠ QJ9876	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 52	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A10	You bid first.

Board: 303	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ KJ876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J864	

Board: 304	♠ AKQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ76	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ642	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q9	♥ A10764	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ A6	♦ Q2	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J963	♣ K87542	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ7	♠ A98532				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 97	♥ J3	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J85	♦ AK7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK752	♣ Q4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ9876	♠ A10		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ9	♥ 853	2♦	2♠	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 52	♦ K4	Pass	Pass	4♦	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ A10	♣ J87632	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A32	♠ KJ5				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ QJ109764	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ876	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J864	♣ AQ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ65	♠ 43		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ K1042	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ 73	♦ KQ542	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ76	♣ 98	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 300	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10764	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K87542	
Board: 301	♠ A98532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q4	
Board: 302	♠ A10	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 853	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K4	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ J87632	Partner bids first.
Board: 303	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ109764	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	
Board: 304	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1042	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 98	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ642	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q9	♥ A10764	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ A6	♦ Q2	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J963	♣ K87542	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ7	♠ A98532				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 97	♥ J3	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ J85	♦ AK7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK752	♣ Q4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ9876	♠ A10		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ9	♥ 853	2♦	2♠	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 52	♦ K4	Pass	Pass	4♦	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ A10	♣ J87632	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A32	♠ KJ5				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ QJ109764	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ876	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J864	♣ AQ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ65	♠ 43		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ K1042	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ 73	♦ KQ542	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ76	♣ 98	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 305	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q63	
Vul: None	♦ KQ964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J6	

Board: 306	♠ 65432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ62	
Vul: NS	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 307	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ106	
Vul: EW	♦ J83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q85	

Board: 308	♠ Q1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K98652	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 309	♠ J109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ J109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K632	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q43	♠ KJ1087				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q63	♥ A	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ964	♦ 852	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ J6	♣ KQ97	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 65432	♠ 10		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ62	♥ K87	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ K42	♦ AQ10853	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A	♣ K85	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A74	♠ KQ982				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ106	♥ KQ97	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J83	♦ A9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q85	♣ A7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1098	♠ J3		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K98652	♥ A4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A4	♦ Q1076	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A	♣ K8743	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109	♠ AKQ876				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK4	♥ 53	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J109	♦ 842	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K632	♣ AJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 305	♠ KJ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ 852	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ97	
Board: 306	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K85	
Board: 307	♠ KQ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ97	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A7	
Board: 308	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K8743	
Board: 309	♠ AKQ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: None	♦ 842	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q43	♠ KJ1087				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q63	♥ A	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ964	♦ 852	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ J6	♣ KQ97	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 65432	♠ 10		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ62	♥ K87	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ K42	♦ AQ10853	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A	♣ K85	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A74	♠ KQ982				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ106	♥ KQ97	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J83	♦ A9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q85	♣ A7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1098	♠ J3		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K98652	♥ A4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A4	♦ Q1076	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A	♣ K8743	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109	♠ AKQ876				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK4	♥ 53	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J109	♦ 842	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K632	♣ AJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 310	♠ Q972	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10752	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A5	
Board: 311	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: Both	♦ J754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q654	
Board: 312	♠ K7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ864	
Board: 313	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K102	
Vul: None	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ754	
Board: 314	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ32	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q432	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q972
 ♥ AK10752
 ♦ K
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ AK5
 ♥ 86
 ♦ Q1094
 ♣ Q1093

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
	2NT ²	3♥	Pass
	AP		
	1. forcing 1NT		
	2. Unusual 2NT		

Board: 311
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ K75
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ J754
 ♣ Q654

South:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ 1087643
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ A98

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
	AP		
	1. forcing 1NT		

Board: 312
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ K7432
 ♥ AK6
 ♦ —
 ♣ AJ864

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ 10932
 ♦ AK542
 ♣ 1095

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
	AP		
	1. forcing 1NT		

Board: 313
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q74
 ♥ K102
 ♦ 97
 ♣ AQ754

South:
 ♠ AJ1082
 ♥ AQJ85
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♠	AP	
	1. forcing 1NT		

Board: 314
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q97
 ♥ AKQ32
 ♦ 4
 ♣ Q432

South:
 ♠ 432
 ♥ 64
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ AJ8765

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
	AP		
	1. forcing 1NT		

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 310	♠ AK5	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1093	
Board: 311	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1087643	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A98	
Board: 312	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10932	
Vul: None	♦ AK542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1095	
Board: 313	♠ AJ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ85	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 3	
Board: 314	♠ 432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ8765	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q972
♥ AK10752
♦ K
♣ A5

South:
♠ AK5
♥ 86
♦ Q1094
♣ Q1093

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
	2NT ²	3♥	Pass
	AP		
	1. forcing 1NT		
	2. Unusual 2NT		

Board: 311
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ K75
♥ Q5
♦ J754
♣ Q654

South:
♠ A9
♥ 1087643
♦ AQ
♣ A98

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
	AP		
	1. forcing 1NT		

Board: 312
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ K7432
♥ AK6
♦ —
♣ AJ864

South:
♠ J
♥ 10932
♦ AK542
♣ 1095

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
	AP		
	1. forcing 1NT		

Board: 313
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q74
♥ K102
♦ 97
♣ AQ754

South:
♠ AJ1082
♥ AQJ85
♦ Q5
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♠	AP	
	1. forcing 1NT		

Board: 314
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ Q97
♥ AKQ32
♦ 4
♣ Q432

South:
♠ 432
♥ 64
♦ KJ
♣ AJ8765

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
	AP		
	1. forcing 1NT		

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 315	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ J10642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q973	

Board: 316	♠ AK642	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10764	

Board: 317	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 82	

Board: 318	♠ AJ8743	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ103	
HCP: 16	♣ A	You bid first.

Board: 319	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ82	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ AQ976				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A7	♥ 9862	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J10642	♦ K8	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q973	♣ KJ				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK642	♠ J85		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ AQ752	2♠ ²	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A6	♦ J4	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A10764	♣ K32				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT 2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q32	♠ AKJ64				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J4	♥ A1087	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ875	♦ 3	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
South HCP: 15	♣ 82	♣ QJ5	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP 1. forcing 1NT 2. Cue bid, surplus 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8743	♠ K		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q6	♥ J93	X	2♦	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ103	♦ J642	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A	♣ Q8532				
Contract: 2♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ K962				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 106	♥ KQJ542	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ1054	♦ 72	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ82	♣ K				
Contract: 3♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 315	♠ AQ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9862	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ	

Board: 316	♠ J85	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ752	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K32	

Board: 317	♠ AKJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1087	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ5	

Board: 318	♠ K	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J93	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J642	
HCP: 7	♣ Q8532	Partner bids first.

Board: 319	♠ K962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ542	
Vul: None	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ AQ976				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A7	♥ 9862	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J10642	♦ K8	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q973	♣ KJ				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK642	♠ J85		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ AQ752	2♠ ²	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A6	♦ J4	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A10764	♣ K32				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT 2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q32	♠ AKJ64				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J4	♥ A1087	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ875	♦ 3	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
South HCP: 15	♣ 82	♣ QJ5	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S						AP
						1. forcing 1NT 2. Cue bid, surplus 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8743	♠ K		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q6	♥ J93	X	2♦	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ103	♦ J642	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A	♣ Q8532				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ K962				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 106	♥ KQJ542	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ1054	♦ 72	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ82	♣ K				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 320	♠ K9	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1052	
Vul: NS	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q65	
Board: 321	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J652	
Vul: NS	♦ Q72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ5	
Board: 322	♠ AK9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 2	
Board: 323	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ QJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8763	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ K9

♥ AQJ1052

♦ 107

♣ Q65

South:

♠ Q4

♥ K

♦ KQ9862

♣ 10843

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

X 2♥ Pass 3♦

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K104

♥ J652

♦ Q72

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ A8632

♥ 4

♦ AK104

♣ KQ7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK9763

♥ K6

♦ KJ82

♣ 2

South:

♠ QJ

♥ A542

♦ 75

♣ QJ1093

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ J8

♥ A10

♦ QJ74

♣ A8763

South:

♠ AK10

♥ KQ942

♦ K853

♣ Q

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 5♦ AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 320	♠ Q4	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10843	
Board: 321	♠ A8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ AK104	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ7	
Board: 322	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A542	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ1093	
Board: 323	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ942	
Vul: None	♦ K853	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ K9

♥ AQJ1052

♦ 107

♣ Q65

South:

♠ Q4

♥ K

♦ KQ9862

♣ 10843

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

X 2♥ Pass 3♦

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K104

♥ J652

♦ Q72

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ A8632

♥ 4

♦ AK104

♣ KQ7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK9763

♥ K6

♦ KJ82

♣ 2

South:

♠ QJ

♥ A542

♦ 75

♣ QJ1093

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ J8

♥ A10

♦ QJ74

♣ A8763

South:

♠ AK10

♥ KQ942

♦ K853

♣ Q

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 5♦ AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 324	♠ AK963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q832	

Board: 325	♠ 53	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J62	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 63	

Board: 326	♠ QJ10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A652	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ AK963
 ♥ J
 ♦ AJ7
 ♣ Q832

South:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ 105
 ♦ 10865
 ♣ AKJ54

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 325
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ J62
 ♦ AQ10632
 ♣ 63

South:
 ♠ AKJ84
 ♥ 973
 ♦ 87
 ♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	2♣	Pass
Pass	2♦	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 326
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ10973
 ♥ A5
 ♦ K
 ♣ A652

South:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ J973
 ♦ AJ9542
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 324	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ 10865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ54	

Board: 325	♠ AKJ84	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 973	
Vul: EW	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ9	

Board: 326	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J973	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 3	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ AK963
 ♥ J
 ♦ AJ7
 ♣ Q832

South:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ 105
 ♦ 10865
 ♣ AKJ54

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 325
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ J62
 ♦ AQ10632
 ♣ 63

South:
 ♠ AKJ84
 ♥ 973
 ♦ 87
 ♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	2♣	Pass
Pass	2♦	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 326
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ10973
 ♥ A5
 ♦ K
 ♣ A652

South:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ J973
 ♦ AJ9542
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT